

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXVIII : No. 8.

New York, Thursday, August 25, 1881.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

On Hydraulic Machinery for Steel Works.*

BY MICHAEL SCOTT.

It is well known that direct-acting hydraulic cranes and lifts of the ordinary kind are imperfect in these two particulars: The weight of the moving parts is considerable, and loss is incurred by the necessity of raising this weight as well as the load; secondly, if the lifting power of the crane be invariable, then, in raising variable loads, power must occasionally be lost. It would, therefore, appear to be desirable to provide means by which the weight of the moving parts of cranes and lifts should be balanced, and the power should be varied in proportion to the load to be raised. This has been done; but I have been trying to devise something which should be less complicated and costly, be more readily applicable to existing plant without involving considerable alterations and interruption of work, and be suitable for general adoption. The loss arising, especially from the first source to which I have referred, is perhaps greatest in the case of ingot cranes and lifts employed in Bessemer steel works, the proportion of dead weight of the moving parts being great compared with the load, and in cranes the action frequent. I therefore propose, in the present instance, to restrict my remarks to the operation of such cranes and lifts as are ordinarily employed in England.

It may safely be asserted that by far the largest part of the steel produced in England has been in the form of ingots weighing less than a ton each, and the ingot and mold combined has been under two tons. This being so, it is evident that cranes which could lift the latter weight should be sufficient to do the work, even if the ingots should occasionally stick in the molds, so that both had to be lifted at once, or if two ingots were raised at the same time. But while this may be granted, heavier ingots are occasionally made, and there are other things to lift. Moreover, there seems to be a growing tendency toward the production of heavy ingots, so that we find cranes made to lift four tons and upward. In such event, it is obvious that if there were a run of light work, the action of the cranes would involve a loss of power which might be saved if the lifting power could be varied at will, but the more important, because permanent, source of loss would arise from the great weight of the moving parts of the cranes in relation to the load to be lifted. As ingot cranes command a considerable area, the jib requires to be of a corresponding length of radius; then in order to secure the necessary strength of parts, and partly to counterbalance the load, so far as the jib is concerned, by a back balance, the weight of the moving parts becomes proportionately great. Thus there is a loss in the operation of unbalanced cranes, an observation which likewise applies to center-ladle and other lifts. But it is not the loss of power represented by the consumption of fuel which is most important, because with the improved steam engines now in use water can be supplied under high pressure at a very low rate; the chief loss arises from the size and cost of the pumping apparatus, including engines, boilers, pumps, accumulators, foundations, and buildings, which require to be provided and kept in operation to supply under pressure double the quantity of water which is utilized, or rather which is necessary to do the work.

I have been considering how the waste water from cranes could be made to restore a portion of the power through the medium of the pumps employed to charge the accumulator. I propose that certain engines or machines be provided which would receive the waste water from the cranes and lifts at a low pressure, and return a proportion of it at a high pressure. Further, by the instrumentality of the machines, water could be supplied at various pressures. This will be understood from the following description of the apparatus and the *modus operandi*:

On referring to the diagram, it will be observed that, in order to provide for uninterrupted continuous action, there are two machines similar in form and dimensions. Each consists mainly of a hydraulic cylinder and ram, the lower end of which is a piston fitting the cylinder, and on the top of each ram rests a weight. Speaking generally, the action of the machines would be as follows: The waste water from the cranes and lifts being under the pressure due to the weights on their descending rams, on its admission into the cylinder of one machine below the piston, it and the ram would rise. When up to the top of the stroke, the waste water from the cranes would be shut off, and would be turned on to the other machine, whose piston and ram would likewise ascend. Meantime, communication having been opened between the top and bottom of the cylinder of the first machine, and simultaneously between the cylinder and the high-pressure main supplying the cranes and lifts, the piston, so far as the annular space around the ram is concerned, would be in equilibrium, and the counterpoise weight would cause it and the ram to descend, forcing out of the cylinder and into the pressure main a quantity of water equal to the capacity of the cylinder minus that of the annular

space, or, in other words, equal to the displacement of the ram. It will be obvious that the pressure required to raise the ram, acting as it would upon the whole area of the piston, would be less than the pressure under which the water would be expelled when the ram descended, when the surface upon which the pressure would act would be the area of the ram only, and by varying the relative proportions of piston and ram any difference of pressure might be obtained, and that, so far as the action of the machines is concerned, deducting friction, the power expended in raising the rams

by A. The valve C is a piston valve, and is always in equilibrium; and while A and B are self-acting, C is moved by a lever actuated by a tappet rod; the valve of No. 1 machine being moved by No. 2 machine, and vice versa. Now suppose that in machine No. 2 the piston was at the top of its stroke, and in machine No. 1 the piston was at the bottom of its stroke, and the valve C closed; the valves A and B would open, the former (A) admitting waste water from the cranes under the piston, and the latter (B) permitting the water in the annular space above the piston to escape, when the piston

reascends, and in so doing would open valve C of machine No. 1, whose piston would then descend. Thus the action would be continuous.

But it may be asked: Suppose one piston arrives at the top of its stroke before the other piston gets to the bottom—say No. 2 arrives at the top before No. 1 is at the bottom? In such an event valve C of No. 1 would be closed, and its piston would again ascend without having completed its down stroke, and without having opened valve C of No. 2, the piston of which would therefore remain up. This should

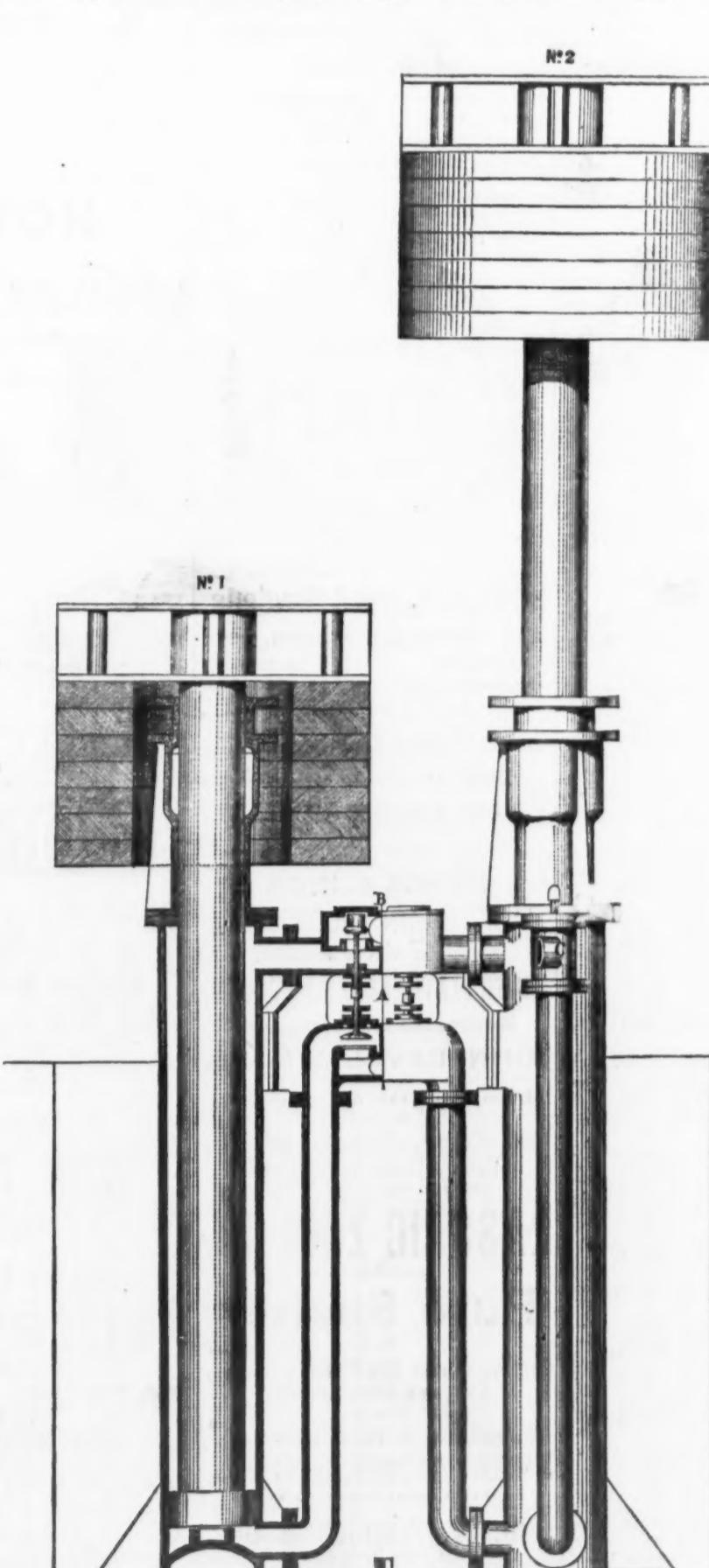
then ascend, and in rising would open valve C of the second machine and allow its piston to descend.

I have now to show how the lifting power of cranes could be varied, without which they would always be working under a pressure required to raise the maximum load, and when lifting less there would be a loss of power. As the machines described do not return the whole of the water into the pressure main supplying the cranes and lifts, it is evident that a portion must be derived from the original source of supply, viz., the main accumulator of the works. It is not proposed to change the pressure of this water, but that it should be fixed at such an amount as would be sufficient for central ladle-lifts and the general purposes of the works, and when the power of the cranes had to be increased, that the water should be supplied to them by the machines described; but it should be noted that although the water required for central and other lifts would be derived from the works accumulator, the waste from all lifts and cranes would pass through the balancing machines.

Now, suppose that the usual output consisted of ingots weighing about a ton, but that occasionally they were made heavier, say two or three tons, then let the pressure from the works accumulator and the normal pressure from the machines be sufficient for the light ingots, which are assumed to be the mass of the production; for the heavier lifts, the water would be supplied at a higher pressure by the machines. If only half the quantity of water which passed through the machines was returned by them at high pressure, this might be sufficient to deal with heavy loads, because as the weights increased the number of lifts would decrease; that is, a charge of say eight tons would produce eight ingots of one ton, and only four of two tons; therefore, in the latter case, only half the quantity of water would be required, and half of this might be derived from other lifts and cranes fed from the works of the accumulator, or light ingots might be in course of production at one pit, and heavy ones at another. But even if the whole output was suddenly changed from light to heavy ingots, the machines could be supplied with the additional quantity of water they required from the works accumulator, the only loss incurred being, that upon probably a third or fourth of the water passing through the machines, the difference in pressure between the works accumulator and the crane waste would be lost. Suppose this difference was 50 per cent. on a third of the total quantity; this would be equal to less than 17 per cent. lost on the whole quantity, the money value of which would be very little indeed.

The arrangement by which I propose that the pressure of the water delivered by the machines should be increased at will, and thus the lifting power of the cranes be augmented, is as follows: Premising that the weights resting upon the rams are calculated to produce the minimum pressure required—that is, something slightly above the pressure of the water from the works accumulator—two small subsidiary cylinders with solid pistons working in them would be placed alongside and parallel with the main cylinders of the machines. These small cylinders would communicate near their top with the main cylinders of the machines; their pistons would have the same stroke; and the action of main and subsidiary pistons being synchronous, no additional valves would be required to work the latter, for the water under pressure required to force the pistons down would be derived from, and the waste would escape through, the main cylinders and valves. The subsidiary pistons being connected with the counterpoise weight resting on the main ram, the downward pressure upon it would be increased by the pressure on the pistons, and consequently the pressure of the water delivered by the machines would be augmented; and as one piston, or both, or neither, might be in gear, three lifting powers would be obtained. The pistons would be connected and thrown out of gear by a very simple arrangement, consisting of pieces hinged to the top of the rods, so that the connection could be made or undone instantly. When not required, of course they would not be at work, and stop-cocks would close the communication with the main cylinders.

Ordinarily no water would be admitted under the pistons, but as small quantities would at times accumulate in the pit, a valve box would be connected with the bottom of one of the subsidiary cylinders, containing a suction and discharge valve and pipe, so that when required this cylinder and piston would act as a pump to raise the water, and when not required the operation would cease, even if the piston was in action. To effect this, from the top of the valve box an air pipe would rise to the surface; this pipe would be fitted with a stop-cock which could be opened or shut at pleasure. When shut, the cylinder and piston would act as an ordinary pump; but when open, the air would pass freely up and down the pipe, and as the valves in the box would then cease to operate, no water would be pumped. When only one subsidiary piston was in gear, the pressure of the water delivered on the descent of the main ram of the machine would be sufficient to enable the cranes to raise loads of three tons, but the pull would to some extent be one-sided, causing the main ram to bear against one side of the



would be given out again in their descent in a more concentrated form.

The action of the machines would be simple and automatic, the valves being worked as follows: Let the machines be called No. 1 and No. 2. Let the valve admitting waste water from the cranes and lifts be called A: the valve by which the waste water from the machine, that is, from the annular space above the piston, escapes, be called B; and the valve connecting the top and bottom of the cylinder, and simultaneously the cylinder with the pressure main, be called C. It will be observed that the valves A and B are united by the stem or spindle, and therefore move simultaneously; but A being greater in area than B, its (B's) action is controlled

and ram would rise. On commencing the upward stroke the tappet rod* would open valve C of machine No. 2, the piston of which was at the top of its stroke, and the valves A and B of which have shut by gravity; and the piston being thus put into equilibrium, the weight upon the ram would cause it to descend, the valves A and B being kept shut by reason of the pressure on and superior area of A compared with B. When the piston of No. 1 was near the top of its stroke, its tappet rod would shut valve C in machine No. 2, and its piston, which had reached the bottom of its stroke, would

never occur, because not much above half the number of lifts or strokes of the cranes and lifts would be required to allow of the descent of the machine piston as are required to cause the ascent of the piston of the other machine; and the pressure put upon the water supplied by the machines being somewhat higher, if it were not consumed by the cranes it would go to the main accumulator.

Should the converse occur, viz., should one piston arrive at the bottom of its stroke before the other reached the top, this would be right, for it would simply remain at the bottom until the other piston was near the top, when, as has been explained, it would shut valve C of the first named, which would

* As the action is so simple, I have not thought it necessary to show these rods in the diagram.

Metals.
**ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,**
 No. 19 Cliff Street,
 Phelps Building,
 NEW YORK.
 MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS AND COPPER

Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
**Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.**
 Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
 For Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
 Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

**ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INCOT COPPER.**

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.
 IMPORTERS OF

TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
 Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
 Zinc, &c.
 MANUFACTURERS OF

COPPER AND BRASS.
 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO

**BRASS,
Hinges, Wire, GERMAN SILVER.**
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

**BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.**
 DEPOTS,
 419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
 177 Devonshire St., Boston.
 183 Lake St., Chicago.

FACTORIES,
 Waterbury, Conn.
 New Haven, Conn.
 New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
 Importers of
 Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
 Wire, Zinc, Etc.

29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
 DICKERSON & CO., Uiversal. NEW YORK.

ROME IRON WORKS,
 Manufacturers of
 Brass, Gilding Metal, Copper and German Silver
 (In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire),

**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**
 Rome, New York.

A. C. NORTHROP,
 Waterbury, Conn.,
NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
 FOR HARDWARE TRADE.

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
 Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and promptly given.

WORKS
 AT
 TRENTON,
 N. J.

**ROEBLING'S
WIRE ROPE**

New York Office
 AND
 Warehouse

117 Liberty Street.

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

Iron, Steel and Copper
 for
 Holisting Purposes of all
 kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
 Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
 Lightning Rods, &c., &c.
 Suspension Bridge Cables.

GALVANIZED
 WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

GALVANIZED

Telegraph Wire,
 Market Wire,
 Vineyard Wire.

Iron and Steel
 WIRE

FOR
 Market Wire, Fence Wire
 Bridge Wire, Chain Wire
 Huckle Wire, Spring Wire,
 Rivet Wire, &c., &c.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
 AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,

113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
 HOLYOKE, MASS.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON & WIRE.

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
 Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
 Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

The Schoenberg Metal Mfg. Co.,
 Manufacturers of and Dealers in

SOLDER, TYPE,

Stereotype, Electrotype and Babbitt Metals.

Importers of Block Tin, Antimony, &c. Refiners of

Lead, Spelter, &c. Highest price paid for Old Metals

and all kinds of Drugs. 328 and 330 East 20th

Street, between Avenues A & B, New York.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON
WIRE ROPE.

STEEL
WIRE ROPE.

IRON
WIRE ROPE.

STEEL
WIRE ROPE.

728 N. Main St.



St. Louis, Mo.

Metals.**Waterbury Brass Co.**

CAPITAL, \$400,000.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

GERMAN SILVER,

Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,

BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,

COPPER RIVETS & BURS,

BRASS KETTLES,

Door Rail, Brass Tags,

PERCUSSION CAPS,

POWDER FLASKS,

Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.

And small Brass Wares of every Description.

Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells & a Specialty.

Sole Agents for the

Capewell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-

ing Goods and Wood's Paper

Shot Shells.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York, WATERBURY,

189 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

MILLS AT

296 Broadway, New York, WATERBURY,

189 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

18 Murray Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

109 Lake Street, Chicago.

ROLLING MILL,

Factories,

THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

Metals.**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass and Wire,

German Silver and Gilding Metal

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Kerosene Burners,

Lamp Trimmings, &c.

18 Murray Street, New York.

13 Federal Street, Boston.

109 Lake Street, Chicago.

ROLLING MILL,

Factories,

THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,

Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,

German Silver Metal and Wire

Copper and Iron Rivets,

OILERS and CUSPADORES,

LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,

KEROSENE BURNERS,

CLOCKS & Fly Fan Movements,

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and

manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, Bridgeport, Conn.

WAREHOUSE, 19 Murray St., N. Y.

THOS. W. FITCH, Pres't and Treas.

A. A. LASAR, Sec'y.

Wire, &c.

CHARLES F. WASHBURN,

Vice President & Secretary.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

Capital, \$1,500,000

WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE DRAWERS.

Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.

Of Every Description.

A SPECIALTY MADE OF

GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,

GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,

PATENT STEEL WIRE BAILE TIES,

PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,

AND PUMP CHAIN.

NEW YORK OFFICE: ST. LOUIS WAREHOUSE: CHICAGO WAREHOUSE.

21 Cliff St. Box No. Second St. 107 Lake St.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS."

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH, WIRE WORK, WIRE FENCE & RAILING,

Also, HAND AND RAILROAD LANTERNS.



ABRAM S. HEWITT, President.
 WM. HEWITT, Vice President.

JAMES HALL, Treasurer.

E. HANSON, Secretary.

RENTON IRON COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED 1847)

TRENTON, N. J., Manufacturers of

IRON and STEEL WIRE

OF ALL GRADES,

BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;

Iron and Steel Wire Rods;

EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.

Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;

Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.

Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.

Philadelphia Office, JOHN HEWITT, Agent, 21 North Fourth St.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE</b



CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.

Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
934, 936 and 938 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

YALE LOCK MFG. CO.

Office and Works,
STAMFORD, CONN.
Salesrooms,
53 Chambers Street, New York,
36 Pearl Street, Boston,
507 Market Street, Philadelphia.
64 Lake Street, Chicago.

BROWN & BROTHERS,
81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
Manufacturers of
BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER,
In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,
Rivets and Bars, Etc.
ALSO,
Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.

PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

POPE, COLE & CO.
BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,
No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale

INGOT COPPER,
Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

IRON ROOF CRESTING,
WEATHER VANES.

Tower Ornaments, &c.
Also,

Wrought Iron Fence,
For Residences, Court
Houses, Cemetery
Lots, &c.

IRON SHUTTERS,
WINDOW GUARDS,
Balcony Railing, &c.

Parties wanting work in
this line will be furnished
illustrated catalogue and
price list upon application.

Manufactured by
E. T. Barnum's Iron
and Wire Works,
Detroit, Mich.

G. Gunther,
Manufacturer of
Patented Brass, Silver Plated
and Japanned

BIRD CAGES.
Can be nested for ex-
port shipments.

46 Park Place,
NEW YORK.

Largest variety in patterns and unsurpassed in
low prices. New Illustrated Catalogues and Price
Lists on application.

Schenectady Molding Sand Co.

ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY
MOLDING SAND
delivered on cars or boats at low rates. All grades
guaranteed. All orders will receive prompt atten-
tion. Address, **J. G. GREENE, Sec.,**
22 Wall St., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
G. S. VEDDER, Pres.; J. G. GREENE, Sec. and Treas.

The Morris Sash Lock Mfg. Co.,
Manufacturers of

The Morris Sash Lock,
Pat. Combined Sash Lift & Lock,
Pat. Self-Locking Shutter Bar,
And specialties in Builders' Hardware.

214 and 216 ELM STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

This Advertisement is Changed Every Week.

GAUTIER STEEL DEPARTMENT
OF THE
CAMBRIA IRON CO.

PHILIP E. CHAPIN, Gen'l Superintendent.

STEEL,
WIRE AND SPRINGS.



Sample of our Toe Calk Steel, showing one end bent over and flattened down cold; a piece of iron solidly welded to the steel with the use of sand only, and the other end hammered to an edge, and then hardened sufficiently to cut glass. Similar samples can be made by any blacksmith from our Toe Calk Steel, or seen at

WORKS,

JOHNSTOWN, PENN.

Eastern Warehouse, 81 John St., N. Y.; Phila. Warehouse, 505 Commerce St.

MOULDING SAND.
Albany Sand a Specialty.
FOUNDRY FACINGS,
Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS.
AMERICAN FACING CO.

WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,
517 W. 15th St.,
New York.

J. A. EMERICK.
FACINGS J. A. EMERICK & CO.
1056 & 1076 Beach Street,
PHILADELPHIA,
• MANFR'S FOUNDRY FACINGS,
And Dealers in and shippers of all descriptions
MOLDING SANDS and Foundry Supplies.

Established 1810.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

ODD AND REGULAR SIZES

TIN AND ROOFING PLATES,

Black and Galvanized Sheet Iron, Metals, Wire, Copper,
Stamped Ware, Registers, &c.

WOOD, JENNISON & CO.,
Manufacturers of SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS—A Specialty.
Also, Wood's Patent Bolt Threading Machine. Worcester, Mass.

stuffing box, which would be objectionable. Moreover, so far as the value of the power saved was concerned, the difference between raising three tons with one piston at work and four tons with two pistons, would not be important.

There would, however, be a difference in other respects. The friction of two pistons would be greater than of one, while, on the other hand, their pull being symmetrical, with both in gear the friction of the main ram would be less. Again, the consumption of water with two pistons at work would be more than with one, but this would be met by the diminished quantity, due to the number of lifts being less when the load per lift was greater, which would be the case when increased pressure was required.

From what has been said it will be apparent that the machines would operate as self-acting differential pumps, as intensifiers and as accumulators; that a pair of such machines would balance a number of cranes and lifts, and that they would supply water at different pressures, and so provide for raising various loads.

Stocks of Foreign Iron and Steel in Warehouse, June 30, 1881.

Through the courtesy of Hon. Joseph Nimm, Jr., we have received advance sheets of a statement of the Bureau of Statistics, showing the quantities and values of imported merchandise remaining in the New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore and New Orleans warehouses of the United States on June 30, 1881. We have thus been enabled to compile the following table, in which a comparison is made between the stocks held at these five ports on June 30, 1881, and similar stocks held on December 31, 1880, in all the warehouses of the United States:

	Articles.	Dec. 31, 1880.	June 30, 1881.	Dec. 31, 1880.	June 30, 1881.
Pig Iron...					
Castings...					
Bar Iron...					
Barrel, hoop and scroll Iron...					
Railroad bars or rails of Iron...					
Sheet Iron...					
Old Iron...					
Hardware...					
Anchors, cables and chains of all kinds...					
Machinery...					
Firearms...					
Steel Ingots, Bars, sheets and wire...					
Barrel bars or rails of steel...					
Barrel...					
Castings...					
Other manufacturers of Iron and Steel...					
Total...					
	Gross ton.	Pcs.	Value.	Gross ton.	Pcs.
436,184	16,404	33,760	\$1,544,095	436,184	16,404
448,593	17,197	48,849	886,244	448,593	17,197
	17,243	7,762	111,549		
	36,696	18,594	341,797		
	1,334	1,334	36,094		
	17,530	6,034	285,333		
	45	11	17,837		
	43,184	12,135	339,574		
	34,657	10,39	21,989		
	5,642	5,642	1,270,491		
	544	216	34,095		
	325	216	21,120		
	76,909	216	14,209		
	\$4,550,253,522	935,918	\$2,813,280		
	\$4,550,253,522	935,918	\$2,813,280		

Of the whole stock of 428,184 tons held on December 31, 413,052 tons were warehoused at the five ports holding the stock of 148,505 tons on June 30. On the 1st of April, according to a statement issued by Thomas J. Pope & Brother, of New York, the stock warehoused at the same five ports was 296,032 tons. The reduction in stocks of foreign iron and steel at these five ports was, therefore, 117,020 tons in the first quarter of the year, and 147,520 tons in the second quarter. As will be seen above, there were only 148,503 tons remaining in stock on June 30, which is only about 1000 tons more than the reduction effected in the second quarter of the year. Half of the third quarter of the year has passed since June 30. There can be no doubt that the very great reduction in the stock of foreign iron and steel held at the Atlantic ports is a leading cause of the present steadiness in the prices of domestic iron and steel.—*Bulletin.*

The American Transatlantic Cable.—According to advices from England, the two transatlantic cables ordered by Jay Gould at the works of Siemens Brothers & Co., will be ready for business by September 1st. They were formally handed over by the contractors on Friday last, on which day the guarantee term of thirty days of perfect testing subsequently to the laying of the cable expired. Since the connection between Whitesand Bay and Canos was completed, hourly electrical tests have been made by the electricians in charge. They report the cable to be the very best ever laid under the Atlantic Ocean. A speed of transmission has been attained on it 30 per cent. in excess of the speed ever attained on any other ocean cable. All that now remains to be done before opening the offices of the company for business, is to complete the quarters for the company's staff at both ends and the land line connections in England. The company's staff will be made up of men picked from the whole cable service of the world. The quarters for the American staff will be at Canos, in Nova Scotia. The English staff are established already at Whitesand Bay, a remote but very beautiful spot near the Land's End, on the west coast of Cornwall. There the English shore end of the second cable of the American Company has already been laid. The cable steamer Faraday is now taking on board the deep sea portion of this second cable at the works of the Messrs. Siemens Brothers & Co., at Woolwich, and will soon proceed to sea to lay it. It is possible, indeed, that both the cables of the new company will be laid and in operation before the time at which, judging from the experience of the European companies, we should have been justified in expecting to see the first one actually in use. The London offices of the American Cable Company are in the Royal Exchange.

The peace which is now general throughout Europe greatly promotes the prosperity of its iron and steel industries, as well as of all other industries which require stable conditions to secure their healthy development. To this favorable influence is added, on the Continent, another important influence which seems to be more marked at this time than at any previous time in European history—the spirit of industrial independence. A strong disposition to develop native manufacturing resources is observable in perhaps every Continental country except Turkey, and in none more conspicuously than in Spain and Italy, which have not heretofore been specially noted for industrial activity. Austria earnestly joins in this forward movement; Russia welcomes it, but her progress is impeded by many ob-

The Foreign Iron Trade in 1880 and 1881.

Mr. James M. Swank gives the following summary of the foreign iron trade in 1880 and 1881:

The condition of the foreign iron and steel industries since the latter part of the year 1879 has been one of general and continuous prosperity. Production and consumption have largely increased, and prices have been more favorable for producers than during the immediately preceding years. All of the iron-making world has experienced a prosperity akin to that which was restored to the iron and steel industries of our own country in 1879, and it is not saying too much to claim that the prosperity of these industries in other countries has been in large part due to the phenomenal demand created by the United States for their iron and steel products. A little more than a year ago agents were hunting in almost every European country for iron and steel rails, pig iron, old iron rails, old pots and other scrap iron for shipment to the United States. So great was our iron hunger that even countries at the antipodes, which have no prominence in the manufacture of iron, contributed of their scanty supply of this article to relieve our distress. The imports of foreign pig iron at Boston during the third week of April, 1880, included 105 tons per bark Elizabeth from Australia, and in May of the same year about 400 tons of rails of the first, and, thus far, the only Chinese railroad, which had been taken up by the natives in 1877, were landed at New York from the ship Tiber, which sailed from Shanghai in the preceding month of March.

The American demand for both new and old iron and steel supplies has since declined, but the prosperity which this demand helped to create in the iron and steel industries of our European kin beyond sea still continues, although, as in this country, in a modified degree, and we are glad to chronicle the fact that it promises to continue for some time to come.

Without undertaking in this general statement to trace the course of the European iron trade during the year 1880 and the first half of the present year, it will be sufficient to note its condition at the present time.

The demand for British iron and steel products is not equal to the immense capacity of its various iron and steel works, but it is still larger than it has been during many recent years, except in 1880, while prices are not nearly so low as they were two years ago. Steel especially is in demand, and it is probable that the steel production of this year will exceed that of last year. There is also special activity in the production of iron for iron ships, English and Scotch shipyards being very busy, and requiring large quantities of both iron and steel. The improved foreign demand within the past two years for British iron and steel products of all kinds is, of course, the main cause of the prosperity that the British iron and steel industries are now experiencing, but during these two years there has also been a partial revival of general industrial activity in Great Britain herself, which has contributed to the prosperity of the particular industries mentioned. The only unsatisfactory feature of the British iron trade that now exists and is worthy of notice is the large accumulation of pig iron beyond the demands of the domestic and foreign markets, but England and Scotland had so largely exceeded in 1880 the production dictated by legitimate orders and ordinary British foresight as sufficient for the time that this accumulation, while productive of low prices, should not be permitted to obscure the fact that the sales of pig iron by Great Britain this year will be far beyond the average annual sales of the last ten years. Concerning the prices which Great Britain will this year receive for her pig iron, it does not appear that the producers of such iron as may be sold are in need of anybody's sympathy. The *Ironmonger*, it is true, sorrows as one without hope when it looks at the mountains of British pig iron which nobody wants at any price, but it lets a flood of light upon the situation when it admits that "we have made the iron now in hand more cheaply than at any period of our history." Great Britain is now reducing her production of pig iron by blowing out some of her furnaces, and the close of the year will probably see her stocks somewhat reduced and prices no lower than they are today. Prices for all iron products were firm in July.

On the Continent the activity of 1880 is well maintained. During the early part of the present summer there were some indications of a tendency to over-production and weakness in prices, especially in France and Germany, but in June the markets fully recovered the healthy tone which had previously characterized them. This favorable condition has since continued. Prices are low, as they now are in every important iron and steel producing country, but low prices may be borne if consumption is active and stocks

Iron.
NEW YORK.
OGDEN & WALLACE,
95, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
Iron and Steel

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.,
NEW YORK CITY.

"PICKS" of all kinds,
"ESOPUS" HORSE SHOE IRON,
BEAMS, ANGLES,
Tees, Channels, Sheets, Plates.
All descriptions in stock.

IRON & STEEL.
ABEEL BROTHERS,
Established 1764 by ABEEL & BYVANCK.

Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.

ULSTER IRON

A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.
Refined Iron,
Horse-Shoe Iron,
Common Iron,
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Sheet Iron,
Norway Nail Rods,
Norway Shapes,
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. WHITNEY,
Manufacturer of and Dealer in
IRON

Our specialty is in
Manufacturing Iron Used in the Construction of Fire-Proof Buildings,
Bridges, &c.

Agent for
Carnegie Bros. & Co., Limited, Pittsburgh,
Pa., Wrought Iron Beams and
Channel Iron.

Bay State Iron Co., Boston, Mass., Boiler
Plate and Tank Iron.

Naylor & Co., Boston, Mass., Homogeneous
Steel Plates and Compressed Steel
Shafting.

Plates Rolled to 100 Inches.

Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts
made for erecting Iron Structures of every description.
Books containing cuts of all Iron made
on application by mail.

Sample pieces at office. Please address
55 Hudson Street, New York.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants

70 & 71 West St.,
New York.

Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods.

AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS

Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.

H. H. WALLACE. WM. SHEPHERD.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St.,
233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
(Late of and successor to Jas. H. Holdane & Co.)
55 Washington St., N. Y.

BOILER PLATES & SHEET IRON,
LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.

Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co.,

Blue Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Clinton

Pipe and Tube Co., Albany & Rens Iron & Steel Co.,

celebrated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel, Boiler

and Fire Box Plates.

SWEDISH IRON.
J. F. FULLARTON,
Bennett Building, NEW YORK.

Representing
L. G. BRATT & CO. and the UDDEHOLM CO., Sweden.
Importing DEESMER and SIEMENS-MARSHALL
TIN PRODUCTION, RAILS, BLOOMS and
OLD MATERIALS.

Powerville Rolling Mill,
Manufacturer of
HORSE SHOE IRON

JOHN LEONARD, 450 West St., N. Y.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.

BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Bolt and Tank Rivets.

Sole Agents for the celebrated

"Eureka," Pennocks,

"Wawasset," Lukens,

Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,

and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive

Iron. Fire Box Iron & specialty.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,

HOME, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the best grade of

Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.

Scrolls, Oval, Half Oval, Half Rounds, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig & superior
quality of Iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to A. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 39 John
Street, New York.

Several Choice Lots

No. I SCRAP IRON,
In Yard, New York,

FOR SALE BY

FOX & DRUMMOND,
68 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.

MARSHALL LEFFERTS & CO.,
60 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.

Galvanized Sheet Iron,
1st and 3d Qualities.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON

For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.

Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common

SHEET IRON.

Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 2 Flange, Best Flange
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

BOILER IRON

Stamped and Guaranteed.

All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or
Tinned to order.

Price list and quotations sent upon application.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIC IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

ULSTER IRON WORKS,
90 Broadway, New York.

Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co

CARMICHAEL & EMMENS
130, 132 & 134 Cedar St., New York.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.

Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.

Agent for Orlie's celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates,

The Connellville Iron Co., Pittston Iron Co., The

Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought

Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.

Hugh W. Adams. DANIEL L. COBB.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS & CO.,

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

SCRAP IRON, STEEL, RAILS AND METALS,

Yards and Office, 88 to 96 Mangin St., NEW YORK.

DANIEL W. RICHARDS.

MORTON B. SMITH.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.

Manufacture and have always in stock

ROLLED IRON BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Elected Work, Forgings,

Eyes, Bars, &c.

PATERSON, N. J.

Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS

Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
JOHN W. QUINCY & CO.,
98 William Street, New York.

Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,

Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,

Block Tin, Lead, Spelter, Antimony, Nickel, &c.

HARRISON & GILLOON

IRON AND METAL DEALERS,

558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 802, 804, 806 CHERRY ST.,

NEW YORK.

have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:

Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast

and Machinery Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy

Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,

Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;

Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,

and at a much less price.

CUT NAILS

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,

81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,

NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Company

Troy, N. Y.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,

166 South Street, NEW YORK CITY.

267 Front Street, NEW YORK CITY.

BURDEN'S

H. B. & S.

AND

ULSTER BAR IRON.

All sizes and shapes in stock.

Also Best Grades of

Am. & Eng. Ref'd Iron, Common Iron, &c.

Glengarnock and Carnbroe

SCOTCH PIG IRON.

For spot delivery and for prompt or forward
shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia,
Baltimore or New Orleans.

For sale in lots to suit by

JAMES LEE & CO.,

Sole Agents for the United States,

72 Pine Street, New York.

BATES & DESPARD,

117 Pearl St., New York, P. O. Box 764.

Importers of

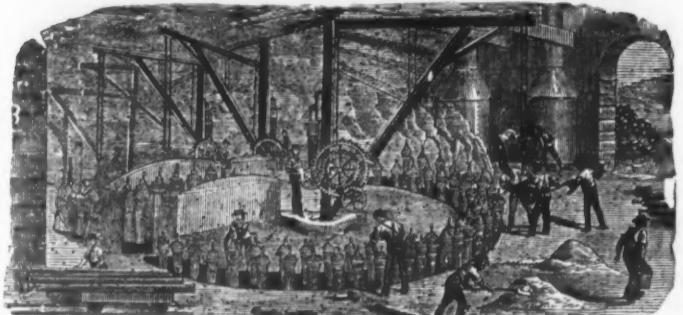
STEEL AND IRON RAILS, SWEDISH

BARS, STEEL AND PIG IRON.

SCRAP IRON and OLD RAILS c. f. and l. to

America,

A. H. McNEAL,
BURLINGTON, N. J.



Flange Pipes.

CAST IRON PIPES
FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED
STEEL,
Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulsy, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.
File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel.

Represented at 59 Beckman St., New York, and 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, by HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY,
CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel
Castings and forgings.

Works and Office,
Nictown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Warehouse,
12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

This steel is specially prepared for steady cutting tools for work on hard metals, and is warranted to be superior to any special steel in the market for hardness, combined with toughness and ductility.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
PHILADELPHIA,

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,
Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.
Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,
BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,
For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in
Pig and Railroad Iron.
CHATTANOOGA, - - - TENN.

L. HERNSHEIM,
Importer and Commission Merchant,
105 John Street, NEW YORK.

NEW AND OLD STEEL AND IRON RAILS, STEEL RAIL BLOOMS,
Bessemer and Spiegel Iron, Ferromanganese.

Sole Agent for the United States for the
STEEL AND IRON WIRE RODS

E.B.C. AND FOR THE
HUTTENBERG (AUSTRIA) IRON WORKS,

CHARCOAL PIG IRON FOR CHILLED CAR WHEELS,

For the Siemens-Martin and Crucible Steel Manufacture.

EXTRA SOFT CHARCOAL STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND RODS FOR COLD RIVETS, &c.

Superior Drill, Scythe, Tool and Die Steel Manuf'd from Charcoal Iron, &c., &c.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,
Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R. CLEVELAND, O.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of
Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal),
Stewart Pig Iron (Bituminous Coal and Coke),
Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens Martin and Crucible Steel. Miners of Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores.

FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent.

Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO.,

AGENTS
CHAMPION IRON CO., LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO. Lake Superior Iron Ores.

Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails.

Offices, 130 Water Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

OXFORD NICKEL AND COPPER COMPANY,
SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF COPPER.

THOS. J. POPE & BRO., Agents, 292 Pearl St., New York.

Copper Ore, Mattes or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for refining and sale.

Melting and Refining Works at Bergen Point, near New York. Offices, 292 Pearl St., New York.

CHARLES HUBBARD, 46 Cliff St., New York City

HEAVY STEEL AND IRON FORGINGS,

For Marine, Stationary and Locomotive Engines.

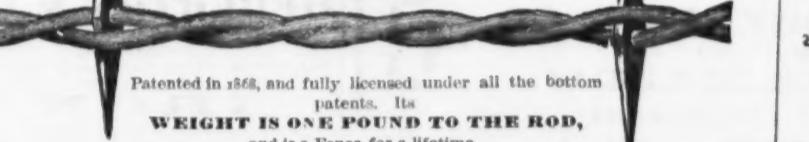
Homogeneous Steel Boiler Plate, "Nashua" Brand.

Best YORKSHIRE BAR, "TAYLOR" IRON, for Stamped Work, Screws, etc., etc.

MUSHET SPECIAL TOOL STEEL. requires neither tempering nor hardening.

Estimates given.

Kelly Steel Barb Wire.



Patented in 1868, and fully licensed under all the bottom patents. Its

WEIGHT IS ONE POUND TO THE ROD, and is a fence for a lifetime.

Is adopted by railroads, by stock raisers and by farmers generally, on account of its superior style of barb, giving STRENGTH AND LIGHTNESS, and always holds its sharp point. In the

BARB WIRE LAW SUITS a decision has been rendered against all the Patents, and all manufacturers, dealers and users infringing will be held liable for damages.

We do not sell to jobbers, but want one reliable retail dealer in each town.

THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., 15 to 21 N. Clinton St., Chicago.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including

GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of

Bricklayers', Moulders', and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS., 36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

HOOPES & MERRY, Manufacturers of

"LION" Brand or B. B.—"PHENIX" Brand or Best Charcoal

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON, 539, 541, 543, 545 and 547 West Fifteenth Street, New York.

Corrugated Sheet Iron. Black or Galvanized. All kinds of Ironwork. Tinned or Galvanized.

BIRMINGHAM ROLLING MILL CO., MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR, BAND AND HOOP IRON,

T-RAILS AND SPLICE BARS.

Also, Street and Tram Rails.

Birmingham, Alabama.

We solicit inquiries for Bar Iron and small Rails. Orders filled promptly.

THE CHAMPION

Barbed Wire

Patented Nov. 4, 1879, and licensed and protected under all the patents and decisions.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE CRANDAL MFG. CO., 74 Michigan Street, Chicago, Ill.

Price Lists and Circulars sent on application. Mention this paper.

CHAS. G. LUNDELL,

No. 7 Exchange Place,

BOSTON,

Mass.

REPRESENTING

Ekman & Co.

GOTHENBURG,

SWEDEN.

FOR SALE.

MANGANESE ORE.

84 per cent. Blk. Oxide.

50 per cent. Met. Manganese.

In quantities to suit purchasers, as per following analysis:

Sesqui Oxide Iron and Alumina.....	1.115
Sesqui Oxide Manganese.....	84.850
Silica.....	.355
Phosphoric Acid.....	.327
Water.....	10.120

Equivalent to

59.09% Metallic Manganese.

.143 Phosphorus.

The loss, 4 per cent., is Baryta.

For further particulars apply to

W. P. LOUCHRY, No. 16 Cliff Street, NEW YORK.

NORTH BROS.

23d and Race Sts., Philadelphia.

Fine Light and Medium-Weight GRAY IRON CASTINGS to order.

Correspondence solicited.

WM. PAULSEN, P. O. Box 3708, NEW YORK.

METAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

Sole Agent for the well-known SS brand of Stolberg and refined Stolberg Pig Lead.

MOSES GOLDSMITH & SON

Key Box 156, CHARLESTON, S. C.

Wholesale dealers in

METALS, IRON, RAGS, And all kinds of Paper Stock.

We invite correspondence.

RR CAR WHEELS

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS

BOWLER & CO., WINTER ST., CLEVELAND.

P.W. Gallaudet



Cop. Broadway and Wall St., New York. Banks, & dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER. Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at New York Stock Exchange.

Geo. A. Boynton

BROKER IN IRON

TOWALL ST., N.Y.

We warrant our work for smoothness and finish.

S. CHENEY & SON

Manlius, N. Y.

RUMSEY & CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
500 STYLES OF HAND AND POWER
PUMPS,
FOR ALL PURPOSES AND USES.

Also,
HAND FIRE
ENGINES.

Illustrated catalogues furnished upon application.
Factories, SENeca
FALLS, N. Y. Ware-
house, 93 Liberty St.,
New York City. L. M.
RUMSEY & CO., Agents,
St. Louis, Mo. BRINT-
NALL, LAMB & CO., Agents,
Chicago, Ill. C. G.
HAWLEY & CO., Agents,
San Francisco, Cal. JUS-
TUS SCHMIDT, Agent,
Hamburg, Germany.

T H E
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,
GEORGETOWN CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND
WIRE CLOTH,

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE

Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIR-

Warehouse. - 49 Cliff St., New York.

John Maxheimer,

Manufacturer of

Patented
Japanned, Tinned

Wire,
First and Second-

Class Brass

Bird Cages.

Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.

947 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.

Full Size II of Second Class Brass.

J. B. SHANNON & SONS,
1009 Market St., Phila.

Manufacturers of

ART METAL WORK,
FOR
Furniture Decoration
AND FINE CABINET LOCKS.

Catalogues Sent Free.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel

BRISTOL, CONN.

A. F. PIKE
Pike Station. - New Hampshire,
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in
Bluestone

For Scythes, Axes, Knives and Turpentine Hacks.
Factories at Pike Station, N. H.,
and Evansville, Ind., and New Haven, Vt.
General Old Reliable,
Indian Pond (Red End),
Premium, Union,
White Mountain,
Limestone, Shaver,
Diamond Grit,
The New Boss,
Lamontile, Bagat,
Willoughby Lake,
Green Mountain,
Black Diamond,
Mowing Machine,
Gardening Tools,
Chiselate, Ax Bits,

Stones made, labeled and branded in any style de-
stressed. Price and QUALITY GUARANTEED.
All the above
brands are clear, keen grit and will not glaze.

VERMONT SNATH CO.,

Manufacturers of

Pat Swing Socket Snaths
and also a large variety of other styles of Snaths

Springfield, Vermont.

Represented in New York by Lamson & Good-

now Mfg. Co.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.

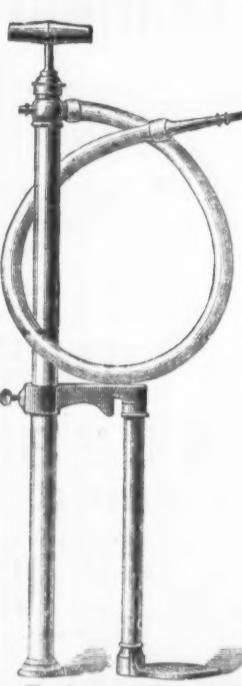
THREE DIFFERENT SIZED SPOUTS

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR, BRASS HINGE, SONG LID, NO SOLDERING THE HINGE CANNOT MELT OFF

LEONARD BROS., SCARBOROUGH, Pa.

Every Founder should have one. See for Prices.

A liberal discount to
dealers.



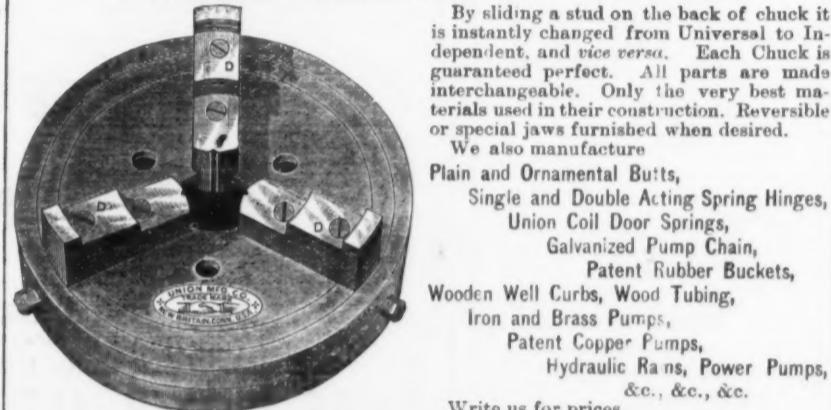
The above cuts (Fig. 255) represent our **PATENT AQUAPULP**, so valuable a Hand Force Pump that certain competitors have made bold to infringe on our patent and to reflect the credit of plagiarism in using our cuts and trade-mark name of article to decoy customers away from our manufacture and invention; and we caution the trade and customers against purchasing this article when not made by ourselves, as we intend to protect our rights under our patent.

WE ARE THE ORIGINAL AND FIRST INVENTORS OF THIS STYLE OF PUMP, AND HOLD VALID LETTERS PATENT ON SAME, AND ANY STATEMENT THAT IT HAD BEEN IN THE MARKET PREVIOUS TO OUR MANUFACTURE OF SAME IS OF COURSE ABSURD AND WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST FOUNDATION IN TRUTH.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.
BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.
Sole Manufacturers of
Skinner's Patent Combination Chuck.
UNIVERSAL, INDEPENDENT AND ECCENTRIC.



By sliding a stud on the back of chuck it is instantly changed from Universal to Independent, and vice versa. Each Chuck is guaranteed perfect. All parts are made interchangeable. Only the very best materials used in their construction. Reversible or special jaws furnished when desired.

We also manufacture

Plain and Ornamental Butts,
Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,
Union Coil Door Springs,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Patent Rubber Buckets,
Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,
Iron and Brass Pumps,
Patent Copper Pumps,
Hydraulic Rans, Power Pumps,
&c., &c., &c.

Write us for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,
Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark, also "Riverlin Works."

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,

BRIDGEWATER HORSE NAILS, 3d. FINE NAILS,

Tack Plates and Forgings of Every Description.

NAHUM STETSON, Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.

MAGNETIC IRON ORE.

THEALL IRON MINES.

Capacity, 100,000 Tons per Annum.

These mines are situated in Putnam County, near Brewster, N. Y., and are in the vicinity of the "Tilly Foster" mine, which formerly belonged to the same parties.

These mines are now sufficiently developed to show a uniform quality of ore, the openings being a tunnel in the mountain of about 200 feet in length and 50 feet above tide-water level.

The following analysis of the ore was made by Prof. Thos. M. Drown, of Philadelphia, Pa.:

Mag. Oxide of Iron.....	75.6	Metallic Iron.....	55.42	
Pyroxide of Iron.....	.83	Metallic Manganese.....	.06	
Manganese Oxide.....	.01	Phosphorus.....	.16	
Alumina.....	4.43			
Lime.....	1.52			
Magnesia.....	.97			
Silica.....	14.89			
Phosphoric Acid.....	.37			
Sulfur.....	.42			
Titanic acid.....	.27			
Total.....	99.44			

We propose to offer the above F. O. B. at Port Morris, N. Y., guaranteed 50 per cent. Metallic Iron.

Address,

J. H. CHEEVER, Treasurer,

38 Park Row, New York City. P. O. Box 2180.

W. E. RIDER, General Manager at Mines.

Brewster, Putnam County, N. Y.

for the first 24 hours, after which it turned to "gray," as it has continued since. This shows how long furnaces in fair condition may be allowed to stand without serious injury, an important fact in such emergencies as strikes or stoppage for unavoidable repairs or absence of supplies.

A NEW THEORY OF THE CEMENTATION PROCESS.

Mr. R. Sydney Marsden has brought forward, at a meeting of the Chemical Society, what he claims to be a new theory of the cementation process for the conversion of wrought iron into steel. He has observed that when amorphous carbon in an impalpable powder is kept in contact with porcelain at a temperature considerably above redness, but not sufficient for the latter to become fused, the carbon will, if left for a number of hours, diffuse into the porcelain and ultimately permeate it throughout. He considers the conversion of wrought iron into steel by the cementation process as analogous to this—that is to say, the result of diffusion of carbon in an impalpable powder into the bars of iron while they are in an expanded or softened state.

THE ESTON BASIC STEEL.

At the Eston Steel Works four nominally 15-ton converters are working on the basic process, the vessels being 24 feet 3 inches high from the tuyeres, with diameter a maximum of 10 feet 8 inches. The manufacture of the basic bricks for the lining of the converters has been discontinued in favor of a method of ramming the lime into the converters. An average analysis of the steel made is as follows, the high percentage of manganese being the most important feature:

Carbon.....	0.35 to 0.40
Silicon.....	.010
Silicon.....	.006
Phosphorus.....	.006
Manganese.....	.073

The Manufacture of Finished Iron and Steel in France.

Most of the pig iron produced on the Continent is converted into finished iron for home use. England occupies an exceptional position as a producer of pig iron, in so far as a large quantity of that description of iron is sold to foreign customers for them to refine and manufacture into goods. Hence, in other iron-producing countries the production of finished iron is greater in proportion to that of pig iron than in England. It is so in France. It is not known what is the production of finished iron in England, but it is believed that if all the plant available in the United Kingdom were at work refining iron, it would only be capable of refining about one-half of our crude iron. But in recent years only about one-half of our refining plant has been in operation, and it is not known how regularly even that half was working. In 1877 it was estimated that the refining plant at work in this country was only capable of producing 1,800,000 tons of finished iron, which, as compared with a production of over 6,000,000 tons of crude iron, equals 28 per cent.; but if we add the production of steel to that of puddled iron, the total will amount to nearly 40 per cent. of the crude iron made. In France the statistics of the finished-iron trade are much fuller than in England, and this department of the iron trade there presents a marked contrast to its condition here. For instance, of the total production of pig iron in that country, more than 50 per cent. has generally been converted into finished iron and steel. In the years of the Franco-German war—1870-71—the production of finished iron, in proportion to that of crude iron, fell below that ratio, but in the most adverse year the ratio was over 60 per cent. Since then it has never risen to the same relative position as it occupied before; but that is owing to the increase in the production of steel in later years, and if we add the finished iron and steel together we find the balance restored. It is obvious, then, that the finished iron trade is no inconsiderable industry in France.

This industry is carried on in 31 departments, being to fewer than the number engaged in the production of pig iron. The finished iron trade in France is sometimes carried on in departments that produce no pig. Such is the case in the Aube, Côte d'Or, Haute-Garonne, Nièvre, Oise, Seine, Tarn, Yonne. These departments produce over 100,000 tons of finished iron, but no pig iron. The only departments, on the other hand, that produce pig iron, but no finished iron, are Ardèche, where, strange to say, the production last year was 100,659 tons; and the Rhône, which produced 72,000 tons. The former department is in the south of France, on the right bank of the Rhône, while most of the other departments named are in the north and center of France, lying west of the Meurthe-et-Moselle district, where the largest quantity of pig is made. Not one-twelfth of the pig iron production of the Meurthe-et-Moselle is refined on the spot; and hence some of it is taken westward to the departments of Aube, Yonne, Côte d'Or, Nièvre, &c. The other two provinces, Haute Garonne and Tarn, that produce finished iron but no pigs, are contiguous to the Pyrenees ironmaking district, and their production is small. The department that is the largest producer of finished iron is the Nord, which usually makes more than one-fourth of the total production of France. Indeed, it makes more finished iron than pig iron, the quantity last year being 255,400 tons of the former and 237,500 tons of the latter. This is accounted for by the supply of fuel in that department, which contains the great northern coal field of France. It is in the Nord that most of the iron rails now made in France are produced. This branch of the finished iron trade is still carried on in ten departments, but the total production last year was only 42,000 tons, of which nearly 25,000 were made in the Nord. In the production of iron plates, too, that department occupies the first place, but three other departments of the seventeen engaged in this branch of manufacture come close up to the production of the Nord. But no department approaches it in the production of merchant and profile irons. This branch of the trade manufactures 80 per cent. of the total finished iron production in France; and the

Nord produces 32 per cent. of the total make of merchant and profile iron. The department that comes next in quantity is the Haute-Marne, with only about one-third of the production of the Nord. As all the departments engaged in the finished iron trade produce merchant and profile irons, most of them contribute from 10,000 to 30,000 tons each.

In the production of steel France occupies the same relative position as in that of finished or pig iron, but it has much fewer converters than any of the other great ironmakers. In 1879 she had only 24 converters, while Germany had 80 and England 104, but no country has since then made greater additions to its means of production. The great drawback to that industry in France, as in other Continental countries, has been the unsuitable character of the ores for the Bessemer converter, but French ironmasters showed great ingenuity in the skill with which they made the best of their limited resources. It was in France that the production and use of manganese in steel making were first carried on on a considerable scale. After the first efforts to produce it in Glasgow in large quantities came to an end, its manufacture was taken up and improved at Terreiro, where its quality rapidly improved while its price fell. It was by the use of the ferromanganese that steel was made from French pigs. By its help, says Prof. Akerman, the French steel makers could, without danger of red-shortness, produce "a final product so poor in carbon that the injurious influence of phosphorus upon it became much less than it otherwise would have been. It was possible, without too great an increase in the content of carbon, to obtain in the final product a considerable content of manganese, which had the double advantage that the manganese appeared at the same time to counteract the injurious influence of phosphorus on the iron, and in some degree to increase its hardness. The result is that while in so simple an object as rails the quantity of phosphorus that could be permitted in an ingot steel with 0.5 to 0.6 per cent. of carbon was scarcely 0.1 per cent., these may now, with 0.2 to 0.3 per cent. carbon and 0.5 to 1.00 per cent. manganese, be as much as 0.2 to 0.3 per cent. phosphorus. For rolling rails containing so much phosphorus, there is required a more powerful rolling tram than for pur

AUBURN FILE WORKS,
Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.



McCAFFREY & BRO.,

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

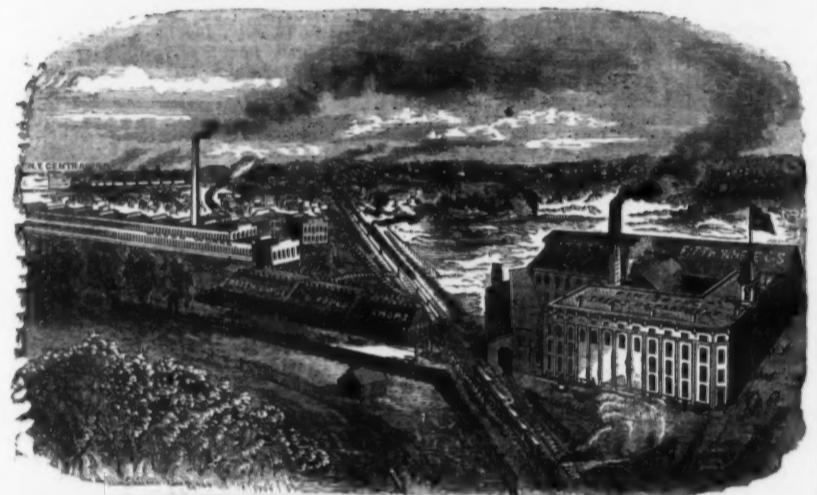
GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1042.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:
Detroit Block Works,
Tackie Blocks, Hinges.
Howard Bros. & Co.,
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards
Thompson, Derby & Co.,
Soythe Snaths.
Oregon Iron Mills,
Steel Forges, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbacker,
Scythes, Axes and Tools.
H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers.
Iron City Tool Works Ltd., Vises,
Plane Mallets, Grub Hoes, &c.
Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co.,
Locks, &c.
Sandusky Tool Co.,
Planes and Plane Irons.
Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,
Measuring Tapes.

113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.
Wheeling Hinge Co.,
Hinges and Wrought Butts.
Northwestern Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Nails.
A. Clegg & Co.,
Co's Genuine Saw Wrenches.
F. K. Silby, Emery Cloth.
Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,
Butter and Flour Trivers, etc.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Trap.
Sam'l Loring,
Plymouth Tack & Rivet Works.
T. B. Bartley,
"Wedge" Kentucky Cow Bells.
Lane Bros., Swift's and Grocers' Coffee Mills and Measuring
Faucets, &c.
T. C. Richards Hardware Co.,
Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.
J. Mallinson,
Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.
Ketcham's Pat. Metallic Sieves.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE.



Our new Illustrated Catalogue of 140 pages, and over 300 illustrations, will be mailed on application.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

PATENT PALACE
COAL VASES



These are the most popular Coal Vases ever put upon the market.

Please send for Illustrations and Prices.

Address

Sole Manufacturers,

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
PROPRIETORS,

BUFFALO STAMPING WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y., and CHICAGO, ILL.

TACKS, NAILS & RIVETS.

Sweden Iron Upholsterers' Gimp, Lace and Card Tacks. Black and Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails. Finishing Nails and Brads; Shoe Nails of Sweden and Common Iron; Copper, Brass & Steel. Lithg. & Saddle Nails; Tufting Nails & Tufting Buttons; Brass and Iron Wire Nails, Molding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Black and Galvanized. Regular and Chisel Pointed Boat Nails.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.
AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

R. COOK & SONS,
Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED - - - - 1839.

FILES
JOHNSON & BRO.
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

Nicholson
FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulletting,
Half-Round,
Half-Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-ender),
Handsaw Taper, single cut,
Handsaw Taper, double cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Riflers, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

NICHOLSON
FILE CO.,
PROVIDENCE,
R. I.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of **HAND CUT FILES.**

Warranted **CAST STEEL**.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

Established 1843.

UNION FILE WORKS,

311 to 315 North St.,

BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.
With all the requisite facilities to produce a first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

INCORPORATED 1881.

ESTABLISHED 1842.



GILBERT PARKER, Pres., and Gen. Agent.
Manufacturers of the Celebrated

J. B. SMITH'S FILES, RASPS, WOOD SAWS, &c.,

211, 215 & 217 New Street, PHILADELPHIA.

New York Branch, 128 Chambers Street.
WM. H. BRAMHALL, Manager.
Prices the lowest. Goods the best.



J. M. KING & CO.

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the **BUTTONS PATENT**

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of

Blacksmith and Machinist's Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps, Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1839.

Price List on application.

LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.

Price, \$3.00.

For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils, Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these pipes to be represented, made correct and working more easily in heavy molasses than any Measuring Faucet in the market. No grocer can afford to be without them, for they save time, and labor, and are simple in construction, cleanliness, requiring no tins measures or funnel to collect dirt and draw files. They do not drip. They prevent all waste, as no molasses is lost when the faucet is turned off, and when it is turned. They are the embodiment of simplicity, and consequently they are always in order. They work easily in the heaviest molasses, and are made to measure correctly, according to U. S. Standard.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.

General Agency, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York.

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice Crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the apparatus. The

modeled the **hands' Triple Motion White Mountain Freezer** to all persons in the world for the following reasons:

We have used them; they freeze quicker than any other; they save time, salt and ice; the triple motion makes smooth cream without bunches; makes more of it; it is used iron inside, tin inside; no zinc in contact with the cream; easily adjusted; substantially made; simple in construction; perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discount of this celebrated Freezer.

Address,

HAND FREEZER. 2 to 25 qts. \$3.50 to \$25.00.

HAND OR POWER. 25 and 50 qts. \$75.00 and \$175.00.

HAND OR POWER ICE CRUSHER. \$75.00.

White Mountain Freezer Co., Laconia, N. H., U. S. A.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

Morrill's Perfect Saw Sets.

For price lists and discounts, address

ASA FARR,

64 College Place,

corner of

Chambers Street,

New York.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



HAND-CUT FILES
JOHNSON & BRO.
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH

WIRE NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS,

And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

DUC'S PREMIUM ELEVATOR BUCKET.

ALWAYS FIRST
COMPETITIVEPREMIUM IN
TESTS.

The Storehouse Bucket, in sizes from 12 to 17 inches.

The Mill Bucket,
in sizes from 3½ to 16 inches.

This Bucket is struck out from the best charcoal iron; consequently is very durable. It requires 50 per cent. less power to run it than the old-fashioned square bucket, and will outwear half a dozen of them. Our 300,000 tons now in use by the principal Millers, Brewers, Maltsters and Manufacturers at home and abroad. It is the best Bucket manufac-

CAUTION.—The popularity of the DUC BUCKET has caused many manufacturers of the old style of Elevator Bucket to closely imitate its spherical shape. We warn all parties against patronizing infringers of our patents, as they will be held accountable. Send for circular. Address

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manufacturer, Continental Works, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., Kingston, Mass.
(Established 1860.)

Manufacturers of NORWAY IRON RIVETS of Superior quality.

We carry a large stock of the various sizes of *Tinners', Carriage, Wagon, Hame, Belt, Barrel, Safe and Tank Rivets*, and make promptly to order all sizes not larger than 7-16 inch diameter. We have a capacity of two tons of the various sizes of small Rivets per day of ten hours. Freight allowed to all points on or east of the Mississippi River. Correspondence with buyers solicited.

WILLIAM H. DUNBAR, President.
HENRY HOBART, Treasurer.
JAMES L. HALL, General Agent and Manager.

We carry the most complete stock in the city with our New York agents, *The American Tack Co.*, 116 Chambers St.



Tempered Steel
SPIRAL SPRINGS,
Of all sizes and descriptions, made to order by
John Chatillon & Sons,
91 and 93 CLIFF ST., N. Y.

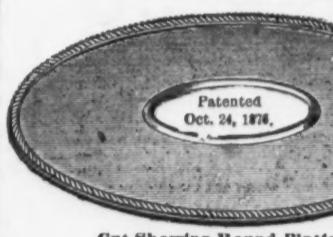
Our Springs are used by the U. S. Government and various Meteorological and other Scientific Institutions.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA
Branch Office, 605 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.
H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM. With Patented O. C. Border.



ROUND ZINC.

27, 30, 32, 34, 36 INCH.

Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring no nailing or lining, the edges retaining its form. Superior pattern, finish and quality. Price as low as any.

Send for List and Discount.

Packed 12 in each case.

PURE ELECTRIC WIRE,

Manufactured by the

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER COMPANY,
For Magnets, Telegraphs, Telephones, &c.

Insulated on the bare wire with H. Spiltdorf's patented Liquid Insulation, covered with cotton or silk.

All sizes of Bare and Covered Wire in Stock.

The conductivity of every bundle tested and warranted.

THE ANSONIA WROUGHT GONGS,
For Clocks, Indicators, Telephones, Call Bells, Bell Punches, Steamboat and Railroad Use. Burnished or Nickel Plated.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

ESSEX HORSE NAILS.

Hot Forged, Warranted Best Quality, Pointed and Polished.

HOWE & CO., Troy, N. Y. Sole Agents.

with a layer of zinc as a protection against atmospheric influences. The use of this iron has since become general, and its application for various purposes has usually been first made in France.

France has for many years been a considerable exporter of finished iron, and although the exports during the last year or two have not been so large as in former years, this may be owing to the increase in home consumption, for it has not been attended by any permanent increase in the total production worthy of notice. In former years France usually exported one-fifth or one-sixth of her total production of finished iron. The maximum was reached in 1872, when the quantity was 200,000 tons, out of a total supply of 950,000 tons, but in 1878 the exports fell to one-half that quantity. Last year they showed no increase, notwithstanding that the production in all departments was the largest on record. That production will doubtless be exceeded this year, for all accounts represent the existing works as fully employed and prices as remunerative. Moreover, large additions are being made to the means of production, especially in the steel trade, to which a fresh impetus has been given by the great extensions taking place in the railway system of France, and by the introduction of the basic process of phosphorization, which, although not yet in general use, is being successfully applied to the production of steel from the phosphoriferous iron made in that country. Although the iron trade of France is continually represented as a decaying industry, in no other country in Europe does it appear to be in a more prosperous condition or to be experiencing greater expansion.—*Colliery Guardian*.

No less than 28 furnaces were built; 23 more were begun; 1 furnace long abandoned was revived; and many others were wholly or partly rebuilt or supplied with new and improved appliances to secure increased production and greater economy of fuel. Of the furnaces completed in 1880, there were 10 in Pennsylvania, 6 in Virginia, 2 in Alabama, 2 in Tennessee, 3 in Illinois, 2 in Michigan, and one each in Minnesota, Missouri, and Colorado. Of the additional furnaces which were in course of erection in 1880, there were 12 in Pennsylvania, 2 in Tennessee, 4 in Illinois, and one each in Virginia, Michigan, Missouri, California, and Washington Territory. During 1880 we marked off our list 17 furnaces which we regarded as having been abandoned. The total number of furnaces on our list at the close of 1880 was 701, against 697 at the close of 1879. The following figures represent the completed furnaces at the close of each of the last nine years.

1877	612	1877	746
1878	627	1878	692
1879	693	1879	697
1880	713	1880	701
1876	712		

Of the 701 completed furnaces at the close of 1880, there were 446 in blast, against 388 at the close of 1879, and 265 at the close of 1878. At the close of 1880 there were 255 furnaces out of blast, against 300 at the close of 1879, and 427 at the close of 1878. Of the furnaces in blast at the close of 1880, 140 were bituminous, 155 were anthracite, and 151 were charcoal—total, 446. Of the furnaces out of blast at the same time, 73 were bituminous, 71 were anthracite, and 111 were charcoal—total, 255. Of the whole number of furnaces at the close of 1880, 213 were classed as bituminous, 226 as anthracite, and 262 as charcoal—total, 701. The number of furnaces out of blast at the close of 1880 was still large, but it should be remembered that a number of furnaces always must be out of blast while undergoing repairs or waiting for fuel, while others are undesirably situated or are old-fashioned in construction and must eventually be abandoned.

PRODUCTION OF BESSEMER STEEL IN 1880.

The total quantity of Bessemer steel ingots produced in the United States in 1880 was 1,203,173 net tons, or 1,074,262 gross tons, against 928,972 net tons in 1879, 732,226 net tons in 1878, and 560,587 net tons in 1877. The increase over 1879 was 274,201 net tons, or 30 per cent.; over 1878 it was 470,947 net tons, or 64 per cent.; over 1877 it was 642,586 net tons, or 115 per cent. The production of Bessemer steel ingots in this country from 1872 to 1880 has been as follows, in net tons:

Year.	Fuel Used.			Year.	Fuel Used.		
	Anthracite.	Bituminous.	Charcoal.		Anthracite.	Bituminous.	Charcoal.
1872	1,356,812	984,159	500,587	1877	2,824,558	2,824,558	
1873	1,412,712	977,500	527,500	1878	2,883,270	2,883,270	
1874	1,441	970,572	537	1879	2,680,173	2,680,173	
1875	98,040	947,545	416,000	1880	2,665,581	2,665,581	
1876	794,578	929,000	308,640		2,093,236	2,093,236	
1877	934,707	1,061,945	317,843		2,314,585	2,314,585	
1878	1,027,870	1,391,092	293,399		2,577,461	2,577,461	
1879	1,273,024	1,438,998	358,873		3,070,875	3,070,875	
1880	1,807,052	1,930,905	537,558		4,705,414	4,705,414	

Of the total production of charcoal pig iron in 1880 (537,558 tons), Michigan produced the extraordinary quantity of 154,424 tons. No other State produced half as many tons of charcoal pig iron, Ohio approximating this quantity most closely with 69,190 tons.

The production of pig iron in 1880 in the pig iron producing States was as follows:

States.	Net tons.	States.	Net tons.
Pennsylvania	1,063,121	Virginia	29,934
Ohio	612,000	Connecticut	22,583
New Jersey	170,611	Massachusetts	23,583
Michigan	154,424	Indiana	19,047
Illinois	152,555	Oregon	12,500
Missouri	105,555	Maine	3,578
Wisconsin	96,841	Minnesota	3,520
Alabama	77,191	Texas	2,500
Tennessee	70,871	Vermont	1,800
West Virginia	69,190		
Maryland	61,427	Total	4,705,414
Kentucky	57,708		

There was a gratifying increase in 1880 in the production of spiegeleisen. The product was 19,603 net tons, against 13,931 tons in 1879, 10,674 tons in 1878, 8845 tons in 1877, 6016 tons in 1876, and 7832 tons in 1875. The product of 1879 and 1880 was made by the New Jersey Zinc Company and the Oxford Iron Company, in New Jersey, and by the Bethlehem Iron Company, the Cambria Iron Company, and the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, in Pennsylvania.

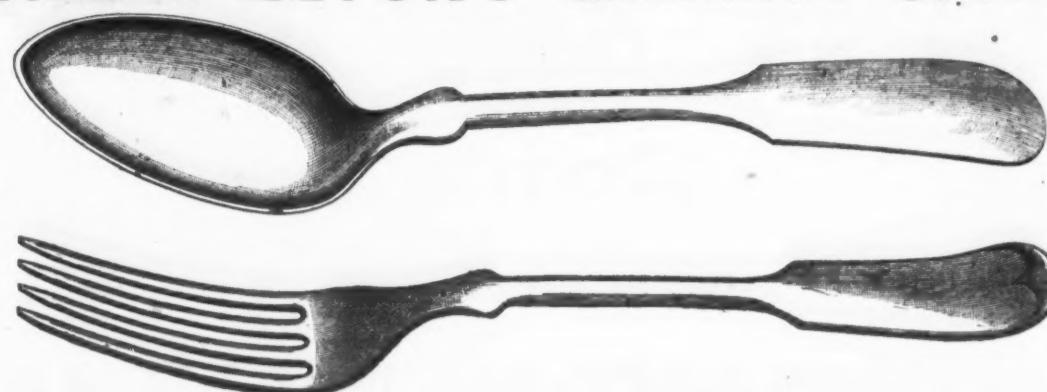
The stocks of domestic pig iron on hand and unsold in the hands of makers or their agents at the close of 1880 aggregated 456,658 net tons, against 141,674 tons in 1879, 574,565 tons in 1878, 642,351 tons in 1877, 686,798 tons in 1876, 760,908 tons in 1875, and 795,784 tons in 1874. The quantity of foreign pig iron in the warehouses of the country at the close of 1880 amounted to 164,404 gross tons, or 184,132 net tons. At the same time large quantities of foreign pig iron which had been withdrawn from warehouse were in the hands of importers, speculators, or creditors—probably 100,000 tons in all. The quantity of foreign pig iron now in warehouse or otherwise held in this country is less than in December last.

The consumption of pig iron in 1880 can only be approximated. We produced 3,635,191 gross tons, and imported the unusually large quantity of 700,864 tons, giving a total supply of 4,335,055 gross tons. We increased the stocks of domestic pig iron during the year the difference between 126,494 gross tons held at the close of 1879 and 407,730 gross tons held at the close of 1880, or 281,236 tons. At the close of 1880 there also remained in warehouse 164,404 gross tons of imported pig iron, and in the hands of speculators and others about 100,000 tons of imported pig iron. Adding the increase of domestic stocks to the foreign stocks we have 545,640 gross tons to be deducted from the total supply, which gives us 3,990,415 gross tons as the probable consumption of the year.

The year 1880 was a very active one in furnace construction in the United States.

The production of Bessemer steel ingots in 1880 was confined to 11 works. All of these were in constant operation during the year, with the exception of the Vulcan Works at St. Louis, which resumed operations March 10, 1880, and have since been steadily employed. The 11 works which were in operation in 1880 used 24 converters—the Bethlehem Works having four and all the others two each. The works of the Pittsburgh Bessemer Steel Company, Limited, located at Homestead, near Pittsburgh, were successfully started on March 10 of the present year. The Homestead Works have two converters. The whole number of converters in use in this country on the 1st of July of this year was 26. The probabilities are that the number and capacity of the Bessemer Works in the country will be so increased during this year that at its close their annual capacity will be fully 1,750,000 net tons of ingots. A production this year of 1,250,000 net tons of Bessemer steel rails, and next year of 1,500,000 net tons, is possible and probable.

1837.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.

1881.

In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 75 Chambers St., New York.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS,
MANUFACTURERS OF**Finest Quality Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, Knives, &c.**

"**JAPANESE**" PATENTED.

NOTICE.—We guarantee the base of our Spoons, Forks, &c., to be full 12 per cent. Nickel Silver, and extra heavily plated with pure Silver. Our goods are all hand burnished, and are first-class in every respect. We pack our Spoons and Forks one dozen in each box.

49 CHAMBERS ST., { Factories,
NEW YORK. { WATERBURY, CONN. }

18 FEDERAL ST.,
BOSTON.

T. C. CONWAY, 88 Chambers Street, New York,

Manufacturers' Agent for

REVOLVERS, BREECH-LOADING GUNS, TABLE CUTLERY,
CAST IRON, NICKEL PLATED & STEEL SHEARS.

Representing THE LEE ARMS CO.,
C. S. SHATTUCK,

THE GREENFIELD CO-OP. WORKS,
ATLAS WORKS,

J. K. RUPERTUS.
THE MILLVILLE SHEAR CO.

Manufacturers of

GrantFan Mill & Cradle Co.

Maker and Pattee of the improved

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Jacks

and

Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
and Pimento Fans,

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order

TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.

GRAPE VINE GRAIN CRADLES,
4 fingers.

SOUTHERN PATTERN GRAIN
CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.

All of a superior quality.
None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

F. O. Address,
MELROSE Rensselaer Co. N. Y.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Bend for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

None equal unless marked

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

H. D. SMITH & CO., Plantsville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO. Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

W. S. GUIBORD, Secretary.

ELY & WILLIAMS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and Middle States, 1232 Market St., Philadelphia; 178½ Water St., New York; 36 Oliver Street, Boston. S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Gen'l Agents for Western States, 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO. Agents for Southern States, Nos. 67 and 69 (old Nos. 5 and 7) German Street, Baltimore, Md.

SARANAC HORSE NAILS,
Blued or Polished.

Terms, Cash, within 60 Days.

Nos. 5 6 7 8 9 10
Cts. 26 23 21 20 19 18

AGENTS FOR

W. & C. Scott & Son's,

J. P. Clabrough & Bros.'

C. G. Bonehill's

BREECH LOADING GUNS.



COLT'S

PARKER'S and

REMINGTON'S

BREECH LOADING GUNS.

HARTLEY & GRAHAM,

Post Office Box 1760.

NEW YORK.

17 and 19 Maiden Lane.

GUNS

CHEAPEST AND BEST GRADES.
ENGLISH MUZZLE LOADING
BELGIAN " "
FLOBERT RIFLES, Plain and Remington System.

BRITISH BULL DOG REVOLVERS, 38, 44 and 45 Calibre.

Agents for COLT'S and ROBIN HOOD line of REVOLVERS, BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.'S GOODS, UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO.



WM. ESTERBROOK,
Wholesale Manufacturer of
Coal Hods,

COBB & DREW
Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedish Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,
GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,
HARDWARE,
165 GREENWICH STREET,
Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.



Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. Also Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks.

HANDCUFFS AND LANTERNS.
141 to 145 Railroad Avenue, Newark, N. J.
Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on application.

AXLES
All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles
Manufactured by the
LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS,
LAMBERTVILLE, N. J.
Send for prices.

The Boss Lemon Squeezer.

Malleable Iron and

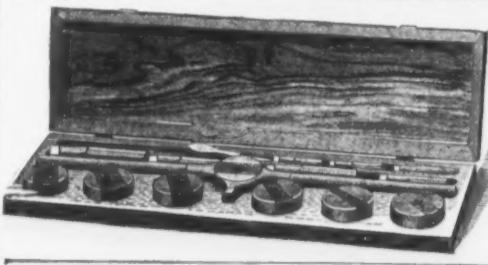
Tinned (pure Tin).



Acknowledged the Best.

Patent Applied For.

JOHN J. TOWER, 96 Chambers St., New York.
ORDER EARLY.



LITTLE GIANT SCREW PLATES

MADE BY
WELLS BROS. & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Taps, Dies, Taper Reamers, Bolt Cutters (hand or power), Wire Cutters, Wire Strippers, Foot Vice and other Blacksmithing and Carriage Makers' Improved Tools. Send for prices and Illustrated Catalogue.



CHAMPION HOG RINGER RINGS AND HOLDER. Only double Ring ever invented. It is a safety Ring that will effectually keep Hogs from rooting. No sharp points in the nose to keep it sore.

Ringers 75c. Rings, 100c. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 10c.

CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

MINERS' CANDLES.

Superior to any other Light for Mining Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON,
Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., New York.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

of Cotton, Linen & Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.



Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

This Wrench can be furnished with
Bridge's Nut or Srew.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all requisite Combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

BROWER & LEEDS, 81 Murray Street, New York,

SOLE AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

Bayliss' Forge and Tuyere and Hurricane Bellows.

This Tuyere, either with or without water, will heat iron quicker, better and will last longer than any tuyere now made. Brewster & Co., of Broomfield, have 50 of them. They cost but little more than the common tuyeres. The HURRICANE BELLOWS comes ready for work. A 30-inch Hurricane Bellows is equal to a 40-inch pear-shaped bellows, costs less and works half the labor. They are perfect and warranted.

JOHN BAYLISS, Esq., 150 E. 54th st., New York City.—Dear Sir: Yours of the 11th Inst. is at hand, and contents noted. We can say that in our smith shop one of the very best equipped in the United States we have about 50 of your tuyeres in use, and we consider them the best tuyeres from which we have acquaintance. Yours very truly,

PETER'S DASH CO.

JOHN BAYLISS, Patentee and Manufacturer,
STAMFORD, CONN.

THE BUTLER DOOR AND GATE SPRING.
Adjustable, Reversible, Self-locking. Has no Loose Piece. Needs no Wrench. Acknowledged the Simplest and Best Made.

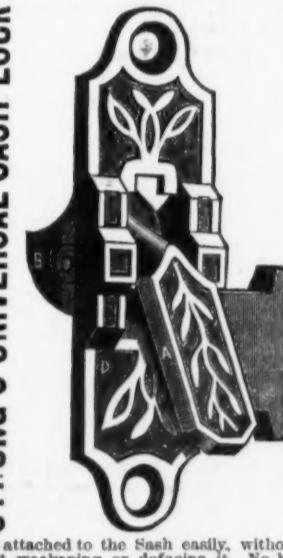
BUTLER DOOR SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.
BROWER & LEEDS, 81 Murray St., New York Agents.

THE "BOSS" SCYTHE RIPLE.
Warranted not to scale or glass. Impervious to water, and not affected by heat. It is the best Riple now offered.

LEVI L. BROOKS, Manufacturer,
IRVINE, TOWNSEND & CO., Sole Agents, 123 Chambers Street, New York



STONG'S UNIVERSAL SASH-LOCK



Is attached to the Sash easily, without in the least weakening or defacing it. No holes to be cut in casings, no attachments thereto, no abrasion no matter how long used, nor how severely. It never gets out of order. Address

Universal Sash-Lock Co.,
S. W. corner Hamilton and Liberty Streets,
ALBANY, N. Y.

N. Y. MALLETS and HANDLE WORKS



Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'
MALLETS,
Hawing Beetles, Hawing and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer
Handles. Also

COTTON AND BALE HOOKS,
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

DOG COLLARS.



Celluloid,
Chain,
Leather and
Other Styles
Dog Collars.

MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
96 Duane Street, New York.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



W. & J. TIEBOURT,
Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized & Ship
Chandlery Hardware,
No. 33 Chambers St., New York.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics ADAPTED TO MECHANICAL PURPOSES. RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.

Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevator
Belting,
Steam Hose,
Piston Rod
Packing,
Gaskets and Rings.

This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twenty Years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co., Chicago, and Vanderbilt's great elevators of the New York Central and Hudson R. R., New York, being the Largest Belts in the World! We are now making an Elevator Belt 36 inches wide and 2,000 feet in length, which will weigh over 18,000 pounds.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.

Plain and Rubber Lined.
Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER
LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST"
HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbized Duck,
for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force
Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.

"TEST" HOSE. "CABLE" ANTISEPTIC

Emery Wheels and Packing.
ORIGINAL

Solid Vulcanite
EMERY WHEELS

LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED

Emery Wheel. Section of Emery Wheel showing Iron Center.

PATENT ELASTIC

Rubber Back Square Packing

BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Seats of Steam Engines & Pumps
B represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the Piston rod.
A is the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight,
and yet creates but little friction.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/2 to 2 inches square.

Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting,

For Halls, Flooring, Stone and
Iron Stairways, &c.

This practical and indispensable article—especially for use where exposed to ice, snow or slush—was first introduced by this company several years ago, and its real value is in being almost indestructible, when proper materials are used in its manufacture, whilst the cheap, inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle and crumbles to pieces. Address

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.

TACKS & NAILS.

CUT TACKS, SHOE NAILS, WIRE NAILS,

Pat Brads, Finishing Nails, Clout Nails, Trunk Nails, Hungarian Nails,
Cigar-Box Nails, Basket Nails, 2d and 3d Fine Nails,
Carpet Tacks, Upholsterers' Tacks, Gimp and Lace Tacks, Brush
Tacks, Copper and Brass Tacks,

BRASS AND IRON ESCUTCHEON PINS, &c., &c.

MANUFACTURED BY

DUNBAR, HOBART & WHIDDEN, So. Abington Station, Mass.,

New York Salesroom, 39 Warren St. Goods made to order from sample.

Particular attention given to orders for EXPORT.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.,

Limited,

Owners of the

TRADE

U. S.

Phosphor

in the

United States.

Sole
Manufacturers

MARKS:

Phosphor

Bronze

Office and Salesroom,

512 Arch Street, - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE STRONGEST, TOUGHEST,

BEST AND MOST DURABLE METAL.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE SPRING WIRE AND WIRE FOR WEAVING, &c.

Pump Rods, Tubes,

Rolled Bolts, Nails,

Sheets,

Plates,

Screws, Jack Chains,

Wire Cloth, Sash Cords,

Boat Nails, Pens,

Tacks, Tacks,

Sash Chains, Cast Kettles.

INGOTS FOR CASTING.

Send for Pamphlet and Price Lists.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

the total lake shipments of iron ore the present season, up to and including Aug. 10, together with the amount shipped during the corresponding period last year:

Where from.	1880.	1881.
Escanaba	52,562	73,106
Marquette	372,846	339,523
L'Ause	29,760	29,099
Total	7,027,868	1,097,818

An increase of 60,950 gross tons.—Marquette Mining Journal.

Utilizing Niagara.

We take the following from the address of Mr. F. R. Delano before the Bankers' Convention.

The power of the steam engine, as developed by Watt and Fulton, threatened, for a time, to prove that the power of water was of little value, except as it was converted into steam for driving the new motors. But this illusion, in the end, was dispelled by the peculiar necessities of the people of the United States, and the peculiar condition of their new and undeveloped country. The new comers found their new land covered with a dense forest, which must be removed before they could raise the supplies necessary to support life. The exigencies of the climate, and the denizens, tame and wild, of the forest, precluded the occupancy of tents, and required a more substantial protection. So the log cabin became the tent of the pilgrim and their descendants. The saw mill was the first necessity. The land was full of deep lakes and living streams, and it was built, to be soon followed by the grist mill, the schoolhouse and the church. To these, in due time, were added the various manufactures necessary to the comfort and convenience of civilized men. The rapid increase in population, by natural growth and by immigration, and the equally rapid accumulation of wealth, produced a demand for more abundant and more varied products. New enterprises sprang up on every hand. Every considerable stream was dammed and its power utilized. Every water-power was thought to be the germinal nucleus of a new city, and every new city must have all the modern improvements. Hence, it came to pass that the United States became the paradise of water-powers, and the simple turbine of Fourneyron, that utilized 40 or 50 per cent of the water used, grew into the more perfect designs of Swain, Boyden and others, which utilized from 80 to 85 per cent of it. Hence it is that we are soon to see a development of this peculiar power at Niagara, which will stand unrivaled among motors of its class in the world. There will be three turbines, 4 feet in diameter, with 80 feet of head, fed by a tube 7 feet in diameter, each turbine giving 1000 horse-power, with the whole power of the great lakes and the Niagara River to reinforce them. If anything should produce catastrophe here we might expect to have a stunning demonstration of the effect produced, when an irresistible force strikes an immovable body. The experiment of using so great a head in turbines of such unusual dimensions will be watched by mechanical engineers with much interest. As may be inferred from what has already been said, the extraordinary development of water-power for economic purposes is an American idea. In no other country has it been so extensively and so successfully utilized. This will be apparent by considering some of the rivers which have been dammed for the benefit of mankind, and the force which they furnish reduced to the standard of horse-power: The Passaic, at Paterson, N. J., 1000 horse-power; the Merrimac, at Lowell, 10,000; the Mohawk, at Cohoes, 14,000; the Connecticut, at Hadley, 17,000; the Androscoggin, at Lewiston, 11,000; the Housatonic, at Canaan Falls, 3000; the Mississippi, at the Falls of St. Anthony, 16,000; the Oswego, at Oswego, 4000. The sum total of these is 75,000 horse-power, as estimated at a given point on each river. But this is used over again on an average not less than three times. This would show a larger total of 225,000 horse-power. There are also very many smaller streams in all the hill sections of the country which are utilized, and may furnish an aggregate, used and unused, equal to the last named total of 225,000—thus giving a grand total of nearly 500,000 horse-power, distributed over a wide extent of country, and supplying in their way the wants of 50 millions of people.

But these are only the minor powers, so to speak, of the hills and valleys. The grand dominating power that could absorb them all, and still have room to give hospitable refuge to four times as many, remains to be noticed. It is the Niagara River. From data furnished by the United States Lake Survey Bureau, in 1875, it appears that the average flow of the river above the falls is 10,000,000 cubic feet per minute. Converting this into horse-power under a head of 200 feet, we have a grand aggregate of 3,000,000 horse-power, a mighty force that would supply the economic wants of 200,000,000 people.

In this connection it may not be inappropriate to mention a plan which was matured some years since for establishing a second Manchester in the County of Niagara. It was known as the Niagara ship canal project, and was the revival of a similar one which had been entertained some years before, and for which a survey had been made, by authority of the War Department, by the United States topographical engineers under the charge of Capt. G. Williams. In 1853, Mr. G. W. Holley, then a member of the Legislature from Niagara, and to whom the speaker is indebted for valuable assistance in the preparation of this address, presented a bill, which was passed, authorizing the construction of a ship canal from some point of the river above the falls into the river below them, or into Lake Ontario. The reports to the Canadian authorities of the operations of the Welland Canal for some years previous to that date, showed that three-fourths of the business of that canal was done by Americans, and there was a strong desire manifested that a ship canal should be constructed on the American side of the river, which would be much shorter and more safely navigated than the long Welland Canal. The idea was so favorably received and supported by individual capit-

alists and by friends and officers of the government, especially by Congressional representatives in the United States Congress from the Western and Northwestern States, that a bill, with liberal provisions, authorizing the work, was passed by a large majority of both branches of the Legislature of the State of New York. There was also a reasonable prospect that a donation of public land would be made in aid of the project.

German Emigration to the United States.

Regarding German emigration to the United States, Consul Lincoln, of Stettin, writes: "Judging from the inquiries made at this office and from information derived from the newspapers, the number of those seeking and desiring to find homes in our land is decidedly on the increase. I am pleased to be able to further record that many of the persons leaving this country at the present time are possessed of considerable means, and appear to be of a class likely to become a desirable addition to our population. The authorities seem to be somewhat alarmed at the unprecedented extent of the present exodus. In consequence thereof, the President of the Province of Posen has recently issued a mandate to the police officials to keep a strict watch over the movements of all emigrant agents."

Discussing the same subject, Consul Wilson, of Hamburg, says: "Having applied to the local authorities for a statement of the number of emigrants who left this port for our country during the first three months of the last year and the first quarter of 1881, ending the 31st ult., I am officially informed that in the first three months of 1880 the number reached the, until then, unprecedented figure of 7707, while for the same quarter of this year there were 24,401! From the officers of the steamships conveying these people, the emigrant commissioners and others whose business brings them into close contact with this class, as well as from my own personal observation, I learn that the present emigrants from this country to the United States are largely made up of the middle classes and the most hardy and ambitious of the German peasantry. There is evidently a greater percentage of skilled laborers, mechanics and others of the producing class, such as muscular young men and women accustomed to farm and other outdoor work. Then, again, it is noticeable that there is a larger percentage than usual of scientific men and others of the educated classes, and it is remarked that the emigrants have better outfits than formerly, and scarcely any of them are without some ready cash. Notwithstanding the tremendous impetus that has been given to emigration during the past year or two, it is reported that tens of thousands of small property owners are ready and anxious to go, and would emigrate at once could they dispose of their interests here at anything like reasonable figures. There are many reasons which might be given for this extraordinary movement, prominent among which may be mentioned the military requirements and heavy taxation, the climate and worn-out condition of the farming lands, and, above all, the official reports coming from the United States showing our marvelous development and brilliant future prospects."

Prospects of the Corn Crop.—The August estimates of the Department of Agriculture confirm the expectations of an important decrease in the crop of Indian corn.

The department estimates that the yield will fall 372,750,000 bushels below that of 1880; which would give a crop of 1,164,780,000 bushels, against 1,537,500,000 last year. The report intimates that "continued bad weather will increase this deficit;" but it does not add, what is equally true, that favorable weather for the next 60 days may diminish this shortage. It is, therefore, premature to conclude that the crop will be 25 per cent short of that of 1880. Should there, however, be no improvement upon the present unflattering prospect, the crop will be the smallest since 1874, as will appear from the following department estimates of the crops of the last seven years:

	Bushels.
1880.	1,537,500,000
1879.	1,482,000,000
1878.	1,383,000,000
1877.	1,342,500,000
1876.	1,281,800,000
1875.	1,211,000,000
1874.	830,200,000

In some States, the plant has been so completely ruined that no possible weather could restore its lost growth; and therefore, in the event of the future weather being all that could be desired, we could not expect the crop to equal that of last year. Under the best future conditions that could be hoped for, the shortage may be expected to largely exceed the entire quantity of last year's export. The supply available for domestic use will therefore be deficient, and the consequent probable advance in price may prove unfavorable to the hog crop, which is always largely dependent on the cheapness of

The Iron Age

AND

Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, August 25, 1881.

DAVID WILLIAMS - - Publisher and Proprietor.
 JAMES C. BAYLES - - Editor.
 JOHN S. KING - - Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND
SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
 Issued every THURSDAY morning.
 Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
 Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month.

Monthly Edition.....\$1.50 a year.
 Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Editions \$4.50-\$1-\$1 francs-\$20 marks-\$12
 florins-\$6 roubles (coin)-\$10-\$20 pesos.

Semi-Monthly Editions \$2.50-\$10-\$12 francs-\$10
 marks-\$6 florins-\$3 roubles (coin)-\$12 lire-\$10 pesos.

Monthly Editions \$1.25-\$6 francs-\$4 marks-\$3
 florins-\$1.50 roubles (coin)-\$6 lire-\$5 pesos.

REMITTANCES
 should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams, on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS
 in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the Wilmer & Roger News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or the San Francisco News Co. San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.
 One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50;
 one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months,
 \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
 53 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue
 Joe D. Weeks, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA.....320 South Fourth Street
 Tom. Hobson, Manager.

CHICAGO.....36 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake
 Henry Smith, Manager.

CINCINNATI.....Builders' Exchange
 T. T. Moore, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA.....Eighth and Market Streets
 B. B. Lowe, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.
 The publishers of *The Ironmonger*, 44a Cannon street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—On Hydraulic Machinery for
 teal Works.

Third Page.—Stocks of Foreign Iron and Steel
 in Warehouse, June 30, 1881. The American
 Transatlantic Cable. The Foreign Iron Trade in
 1880 and 1881.

Fifth Page.—The Foreign Iron Trade in 1880
 and 1881 (Concluded). Metallurgical Notes.

Seventh Page.—Metallurgical Notes (Concluded).
 The Manufacture of Finished Iron and Steel in France.

Ninth Page.—The Manufacture of Finished
 Iron and Steel in France (Concluded). Statistics of
 the American Iron Trade in 1880.

Eleventh Page.—Statistics of the American
 Iron Trade in 1880 (Concluded). Why the Chinese
 Students Go. Industrial Items.

Thirteenth Page.—Utilizing Niagara. German
 Emigration to the United States. Prospects of
 the Corn Crop. Classification of California Industries.

Fourteenth Page.—The Purchasing Power of
 Money in England and the United States. The
 Vice-President. A Proposed Patent Law for Eng-
 land. The Importation of Spanish Pyrites.

Fifteenth Page.—Proposed Change in the
 Brazilian Tariff. The American Society of
 Mechanical Engineers.

Seventeenth Page.—The American Society of
 Mechanical Engineers (Concluded).

Nineteenth Page.—Method of Arranging and
 Indexing Drawings and Patterns.

Twenty-first Page.—The Sliding Scale in the
 North of England. A Curious Patent Case.

Twenty-first Page.—Trade Report. General
 Hardware.

Twenty-second Page.—General Hardware
 (Concluded). British Iron Market. Iron, Metals,
 Coal. Foreign Trade Movements.

Twenty-third Page.—Foreign Trade Move-
 ments (Concluded). Imports. Old Metals, Paper
 Stock, &c. Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chicago.
 Chattanooga. Boston.

Twenty-fourth Page.—Boston (Concluded).
 Louisville. Cincinnati. Baltimore. St. Louis.
 Our English Letter. Foreign.

Twenty-sixth Page.—Foreign (Concluded).
 Trading in Mexico. Tests of Phoenix Columns.
 Philadelphia Novelty Mfg. Co. Wages and Cost
 of Living.

Twenty-seventh Page.—The Iron Age Direc-
 tory.

Twenty-eighth Page.—New York Wholesale
 Prices.

Thirty-first Page.—New York Wholesale Prices
 (Continued).

Thirty-first Page.—New York Wholesale
 Prices (Concluded).

Thirty-fifth Page.—Philadelphia and Pitts-
 burgh Hardware and Metal Prices.

Thirty-sixth Page.—Boston Hardware and
 Metal Prices.

Postmaster-General James is a strong
 advocate of reciprocity between Canada
 and the United States. He sees no reason
 why the mail bags used in effecting the
 exchange of mails between the respective
 departments cannot be returned reciprocally,
 as in the case of mail bags similarly
 used in the intercourse with other countries.
 He incloses, for the information of the
 Canadian authorities, an abstract of reports,
 showing that 119 United States sacks con-
 taining Canadian mails were received at
 two railway post-offices from the 1st to the
 13th inst.

The Purchasing Power of Money in England and the United States.

In a recent discussion of the relative position
 of American and foreign labor, the
 Philadelphia *Record* makes the following
 statement: "In comparing the wages paid
 to American workingmen with those paid
 abroad, it should be borne in mind that
 the purchasing power of money is consider-
 ably less here than the average in for-
 eign countries." Just what the *Record*
 means by this is not plain. If it means that
 the methods of living abroad are so different
 from ours—that what is the common food of
 our workmen, is in many cases, luxuries
 seldom or never used by the workmen
 abroad, and that therefore the workmen live
 on less money per year—the *Record* is correct.
 If, however, the words "purchasing power of money" means what they are
 usually taken to mean, namely, what a dollar
 or its equivalent will buy of any given
 article of a certain grade, the statement is
 very far from correct. We know that the
 idea has got into the heads of a great many
 people in this country that a dollar or its
 equivalent will purchase more in England,
 for example, than it will here. It is the
 doctrine of free traders and others, who
 assume that what they think can reason-
 out as true, but those who take facts as
 they are, know that it is not true. One
 dollar or its equivalent will buy more tea,
 more coffee, more flour, more meat, more
 fuel, more shirtings, more calico in this
 country than in England. The only important
 exception to the rule, so far as the
 expenditure for living is concerned, is
 that of rent. House rent is about twice
 as great in this country as in England,
 but in everything else one dollar will pur-
 chase more of the necessities of life here
 than in England. We assert this as the
 result of a careful, painstaking investiga-
 tion. The statement is borne out by the
 statistics showing the immense amount of
 food in various forms that England is tak-
 ing from us—wheat, flour, apples, meats
 —fresh, corned and canned—canned vegeta-
 bles, provisions, &c., all of which are sold
 in England at a profit, after paying freight,
 and sold at a loss rate than England can
 produce them.

The question may be asked, Does not the
 high price of rent more than overbalance any
 advantage that may be had in provisions?
 Statistics gathered by the Massachusetts
 Bureau of Labor show that rent in New
 England is from 15 to 20 per cent. of
 the expenditures of workingmen's families.
 The table of Col. Wright on this subject of
 expenditures is worth reproducing:

PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE AS REGARDS INCOME.

Total	Items of Expenditure.					
	Subsistence	Clothing	Bent	Fuel	Sundry expenses	Per cent.
From \$300	54	7	6.5	6.5	6	100
To \$450	47	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	100
From \$450	60	14	14	14	14	100
To \$600	95	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	100
From \$600	56	17	17	17	17	100
To \$750	51	19	19	19	19	100
From \$750	52	19	19	19	19	100
Above \$750	90	20	20	20	20	100

Taking the average percentage of the
 expenditure for rent, in these tables as 17
 per cent., and allow that the English work-
 man gets his rent at one-half what it costs
 the American, it would follow that the Eng-
 lish workman would have in this item 8½
 per cent. advantage, but in everything else
 he is at a disadvantage. Flour costs from
 25 to 33½ per cent. more; cheese, 50 per
 cent. more; fuel, on an average, 20 per cent.
 more; ham, 30 to 50 per cent. more; beef,
 20 to 30 per cent. more, and other necessi-
 ties in proportion. As the largest part of
 the expenditure of any family is for sub-
 sistence—that is, groceries and provisions—
 and as these are uniformly higher in Eng-
 land than with us, it is evident that the pur-
 chasing power of money is not "considerably
 less" here than in England.

On the Continent the conditions are not
 materially different from those noted in the
 case of England. The Continental work-
 man lives on much less than the Ameri-
 can workman, but he lives in much sim-
 pler fashion, and habitually denies himself
 many things which the American work-
 man considers necessary for himself and his
 family. United States Consul Potter, at
 Crefeld, Germany, sends the State Depart-
 ment some interesting figures of wages and
 the cost of living in the district in which he
 is located. The average daily wages of
 carpenters and joiners, as ascertained by
 him, are about 60 cents; plasterers, 85
 cents; locksmiths, 60 cents; journeymen
 tailors, 38 cents, and boot and shoe makers,
 38 cents. The average wages of skilled
 workmen and mechanics of all kinds for
 eleven hours' labor is 55 cents. Common
 laborers and farm hands earn about 48 cents

a day. From the tables of market prices of
 flour, butter, eggs, potatoes, beef, pork and
 milk which Consul Potter has prepared, the
 cost of living in the German cities where he
 gleaned his facts would seem to be not much
 less than in the United States. Flour is
 quoted \$8 a barrel; butter, 25 cents a pound;
 beef, 13 to 16 cents a pound; pork, 15
 cents; bacon, 16 cents, and milk, 5 cents a
 quart. Comparing these figures, both of
 wages and prices of food staples, with
 those current in this country, it will be
 seen that, while in Germany the pur-
 chasing power of a dollar or its equiva-
 lents may not be very different from
 what it is here, the value of labor, in dollars
 or their equivalents, is very much greater
 here than there, as a day's work may be
 exchanged for about four times as much here
 as it is worth in the German market. After
 all, the question of interest to the working-
 man is not the purchasing power of a dollar or its
 equivalent in a given country, but the
 purchasing power of a day's work. If a
 day's work will enable him to provide his
 family in this country with what, in Ger-
 many, would represent the work of four
 days, he is not likely to trouble himself about
 the purchasing power of the dollar, as com-
 pared with that of a Continental coin of
 equal value. A man must get the dollar
 before he can spend it, and if the American
 has four dollars to spend where the German
 workman has but one, and prices are
 approximately the same in the two markets,
 this advantage of the American workman is
 too obvious to need explanation.

no doubt he would enter that office with a
 full realization of its responsibilities, and
 that, so far as possible, he would carry out
 the plans and purposes of President Garfield.

A Proposed Patent Law for England.

After an agitation extending over a consider-
 able time, the question of revising the
 patent law of England has been brought to
 a more definite shape, in the form of a bill
 drawn up by a committee of the Society of
 Arts. Coming as it does from an influential
 body, and representing the views of such
 men as Sir Frederick Bramwell, Prof. Abel,
 Dr. Siemens, Captain Douglas Galton and
 other members of the committee, it is of
 much interest. On the whole, there is notice-
 able an approach to our own system, and it
 contains provisions which, probably, could be
 embodied with success in our statutes. The
 main features of the draft are the following:
 The true inventor must make an application,
 accompanied by a provisional specification,
 which is referred to an examiner, who reports whether the invention is subject matter for a patent;
 whether the title sufficiently indicates the
 nature of the invention and whether the
 provisional specification is in accordance
 with that title. Provisional protection is
 given for period of nine months, and three
 months previous to the expiration of that
 period the applicant must lodge a further,
 more detailed, specification, with a written
 request for sealing the patent. The complete
 specification is again referred to an
 examiner, who reports whether provisional
 and complete specification cover the same
 ground and whether the claims are clearly
 defined; a copy of which report is furnished
 to the inventor, who may appeal against it.
 If not sustained by the Commissioners, he
 can nevertheless have the application pro-
 ceeded with, but in that event every copy of
 the patent, if granted, bears a short state-
 ment of the report of the examiner. Before
 the expiration of the provisional protec-
 tion, any person may oppose the grant of the
 patent before the Commissioners, whose decision is final. When
 granted, the patent runs for seventeen years
 from the date of the application; but it
 ceases at the end of the fourth or the eighth
 year, unless the patentee takes out a certi-
 ficate of renewal, which is dependent upon
 the payment of a fee of £30 at the
 expiration of the fourth and £60 at the
 expiration of the eighth year. The other
 fees are £2.10 on the application and £2.10
 when the patent is granted. The cost of a
 patent would, therefore, be at least £102.10,
 or about \$700, for government fees. Com-
 pared to our own system this would appear
 very high, but it must not be lost sight of
 that this sum is distributed over a number
 of years, the first payments being light when
 compared with those hitherto demanded by
 the English Patent Office. Much can be said
 in favor of taxing a patent during its term
 in the way indicated. It weeds out many
 pretenders, the owners of which have made
 no efforts to utilize them and bring them
 into public use. In this country there are
 many who, struck by an idea, take out a
 patent and quietly hold it, expecting that
 if it should turn out to be valuable, those in
 the trade would be forced to buy it. The
 investment is small, the risk light and the
 profit may be very good. The board of com-
 missioners proposed by the draft of the
 Society of Arts is rather a curious one, and
 its powers are very large. It is to consist
 of three persons, appointed by the Crown,
 of whom one shall be experienced in engi-
 neering, one in chemistry and one in the
 law. It is difficult to see how inventors
 and manufacturers can accept without seri-
 ous opposition such a feature in the draft as
 this, and it is likely that the sharp criticism
 to which it will be submitted will lead the
 committee to a revision.

The Importation of Spanish Pyrites.

The importation, at an early date, of
 Spanish iron pyrites into this country for the
 manufacture of sulphuric acid, will mark a
 very important step in the history of our
 chemical industry. There is no branch of
 manufactures which is capable of such great
 extension as the chemical trade, and its
 future is a very promising one. We are
 aware that important improvements are
 on foot to introduce modern European methods;
 but while we are pleased to note one of the
 evidences of this growing enterprise, we
 cannot help pointing out that in some directions
 it threatens already established Ameri-
 can industries. For a long time very large
 quantities of Rio Tinto iron pyrites have
 been shipped to England, where the sulphur
 they contain (from 45 to 48 per cent.) is
 used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid.
 The residue from this calcining process,
 which holds from 3 to 4 per cent. of copper,
 is submitted to a chloridizing roasting with
 salt, and the copper is extracted by lixiviation,
 and precipitated either by metallic iron,
 or, more recently, by electricity. The resi-
 due, if it has enough silver to pay for
 working, is treated by the Claudet process.
 After having gone through this treatment,
 which thoroughly oxidizes the iron, a
 material is obtained which is called in
 England "blue billy," a very pure oxide of
 iron. This has long defied the ingenuity of
 English ironmasters to utilize it. As it is in
 the shape of a fine powder, it could not be
 used in any considerable quantity in the
 blast furnace. It has, however, found quite

exhaustion attendant upon iron working. Besides, we imagine that the underlying reason of this proposed stoppage is not the heat. No doubt the men would be glad to escape the heat, but something else is in view in the stoppage.

Mr. J. S. Jeans, secretary of the British Iron Trade Association, has just published statistics of the English iron trade for the first six months of this year, which are very valuable as affording a means of appreciating the condition of the trade in that country. Mr. Jeans puts the production of the blast furnaces for the first six months of this year at 4,134,821 gross tons, which is considerably more than one-half of last year's output, estimated by him at 7,821,833. An interesting feature, however, of his present returns, is the fact that there has been a proven addition to the stocks during that period of 310,000 tons, which now sum up to 1,850,000 at least. Last year there was an estimated accumulation of only about 60,000 tons, but this did not by any means prove that production and consumption were nearly balanced, because the great bulk of the surplus stocks was transferred to this side of the Atlantic. This put it out of sight of our British friends, but by no means finally disposed of it. Through the agency chiefly of these masses of English pig iron, our stocks were run up to 550,000 tons on January 1st, 1881. We are commencing to cope with our load successfully, but cannot be counted upon to take much pig iron off the hands of English holders. With such figures as those presented by Mr. Jeans staring them in the face, is it not time for furnace men in England to consider their position earnestly, and stop making metal which they cannot hope to sell at a profit.

Gambetta, nothing daunted by the results of the efforts of his great contemporary, Bismarck, announces as a part of his programme a blanket insurance by the State on all the risks of industry by death, accident and the weather. This is a counterpoise to the socialistic and communistic agitation against the republic.

Proposed Change in the Brazilian Tariff.

According to mail advices from Rio de Janeiro as late as July 24th, the Brazilian government contemplates another change in the tariff by putting on 5 per cent. additional duties. The editor of the *Rio News* remarks, with some reason:

"This is hardly politic, as duties are now high, and we doubt if the net results will be a gain to the government. Five per cent. of economy would be altogether better." The province of Pernambuco had led off with enacting the following additional customs duties, over and above those already imposed by the general government:

3 per cent. upon all national products and manufacturers exported, the exceptions of law 1499 being preserved;

3 per cent. upon all national products and manufacturers imported for consumption, excepting cedar oil and tobacco, which shall pay 40 per cent. of its value, and preserving the exception of law 1499;

10 per cent. upon all foreign goods, products and manufactures imported for consumption, excepting presses, type, ink and printing paper, and also all sorts of dressed leather, for the provincial workshops;

5 per cent. upon boots and shoes, ready-made clothing, collars, cuffs, shirt bosoms, drawers, hats, vinegar, lime, saddlery, furniture, fine wines, beer and other alcohols, and fermented liquors, jewelry of gold and silver, or their imitations, firearms, powder, kerosene, and wheat flour, excepting common wines, which will pay 20 per cent.

5 per cent. upon white cotton fabrics similar to those of the province, so rias per sack of cotton, and 20 rias per sack of tow;

10 rias per liter of rum or alcohol, whether pure or in preparations, which shall be retailed in any part of the province.

On some commodities the new duties will be well-nigh prohibitive—on the article of kerosene, for instance, as not only the general government, but every province and municipality where it is sold adds still another tax.

The new Cunard steamer, *Catalonia*, had a very unfortunate experience in breaking her propeller shaft, when half way between the Fastnet and New York, but Chief-Engineer Barry seems to have been equal to the emergency. On investigation, he found that there was a spiral fracture, 3 feet long, in the section of the shaft next to the section carrying the propeller. As soon as the engines were stopped he took two cast iron bearing caps and bolted them together around the fracture. The diameter of the shaft is 15½ inches, and the caps are 14 inches wide. The next day he made a band of malleable iron from two bars and put it on the shaft to assist the other clamps. On arrival at Qfarantine, Mr. Barry made a close investigation and found the appliances intact and the fracture the same as when discovered.

The exports of petroleum for the month of May, 1881, amounted to 34,815,484 gallons, valued at \$3,361,155. The exports for May, last year, were 15,537,190 gallons, valued at \$1,384,815, or less than half as much in value or amount as in May of this year. The total exports of petroleum for the eleven months ending May, 1881, were 332,891,580 gallons, valued at \$34,762,328, while the exports for the same period ending May, 1880, were 395,226,420 gallons, valued at \$33,992,712. It will thus be seen that while we exported over 62,000,000 gallons less during the eleven months ending in May, 1881, than in the corresponding period in 1880, the value exceeded that of the latter period by \$769,416.

The Edgar Thomson Steel Works are gradually getting in a position in which, to use the words of Capt. Jones, the rail mill can show what it can do. Last week 3101 gross tons of rails were made at these works of 56 and 58 pounds to the yard.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Wednesday Evening Session.

At the opening of the evening session of Wednesday, August 10, the secretary read the treasurer's report of the financial condition of the society, which showed that it was in a very prosperous condition. Total cash receipts from all sources have been \$6185.43. Total expenditures, \$3288.85. The treasurer has in bank \$619.08, and in safe deposit vaults, U. S. 4 per cent. bonds, which cost \$2277.50. There is due from original and new members \$735.

Mr. Reese being present, it was announced that a debate upon his paper would be in order. Mr. Grimshaw wanted to know if the holes in the blank did not change its size during the various operations to which the blank was submitted. Mr. Reese said he designed to cast the hole in the blank over a pipe. By the use of this a perfectly solid casting can be obtained all around the pipe. This is much better than to use a sand core, around which the metal is not likely to be solid. The hub of the wheel is to be made thicker than is wanted, and is to be condensed upon the pin. When finished, the hub would be almost the exact thickness needed.

In the construction of the machinery he had not made the axes of the dies parallel, but had placed them at a slight angle, so that the dies were nearer together on the side toward the rolling die. Toward the close of the operation, however, by means of suitable mechanism, they are straightened out. In answer to Mr. Durfee, Mr. Reese said that no wheels have yet been made by the process; in fact, the patents have not yet been issued.

Mr. Lauran questioned the chemical features of the invention as described in the paper, and said that he thought, in spite of the precautions spoken of, carbonic oxide was likely to be formed.

Mr. Reese discussed the question of the quantity of silicon used in the operation of making steel, and described experiments of his own in regard to the melting and handling of iron, giving figures indicating the small amounts of silicon used. The methods by which he preferred to work were then described, which were substantially those of his paper.

Some discussion between Mr. Reese and Dr. Egerton then took place in regard to the gases in the metal.

Mr. Hague's paper, "Comparisons Between Different Types of Engines," was then read by the secretary. This paper was published in our issue of August 18.

No discussion followed, Mr. Rae's paper on "Latest Methods of Submarine Work" was then read. This paper we shall publish in our next issue.

Mr. Gordon asked whether, in paying out the cable through the fixed quadrants mentioned in the paper, there was any danger of the outer coverings of the cable being destroyed by the friction.

Mr. Rae said that this danger is so much less than those encountered in the other methods of operation, that it is tolerated.

Prof. Sweet then exhibited and described an instrument of the nature of a polar planimeter, intended for the use of steam engineers in getting the area of the indication cards. More properly speaking, it gives the average width of them without any of the mental calculations necessary with the polar planimeter. It is very small and goes into the tail of the indicator box. When in use the card is placed upon a board, the index wheel of the instrument is placed at zero and a T-square put against the beginning of the card. The tracing point is then carried around the circumference of the card and a dot made. So far the work is like that of the planimeter, and one may then read the area, but carry the point along the T-square till the wheel reads zero and make another dot, and it will then be found that these dots are separated by a distance equal to the average width of the card. The instrument is by Mr. Coffin, of Syracuse, N. Y. Prof. Sweet had no drawings ready, but stepping to the blackboard he made a demonstration of the principles involved in the working of the instrument, which he illustrated by numerous diagrams.

The principle upon which this instrument is based, like that of the polar planimeter, is that when the axis of a rolling wheel is at an angle to its line of motion, the wheel revolves an amount equal to that which it would move in moving over the base of the right-angled triangle formed by its line of motion and its axis. Passing around any given rectangle the divisions of the wheel pass under the zero point, as in the usual manner with the polar planimeter, but if when the circuit is finished the wheel be moved along the vertical line formed by the T-square, it is evident that the zero point will come to the mark when the distance traveled is the average of the total distances up and down, and if a mark be made at this point it will be distant from the starting point the average width of the diagram. The instrument was spoken of as one likely to be much more useful and convenient than the planimeter or the parallel scale often sent with indications.

Here the question was asked as to the proper method of electing honorary members. Mr. Stirling said that he thought that honor should be conferred upon Captain John Ericsson, and he had asked the question in view of proposing his election. Prof. Thurston in reply said that Captain Ericsson had those who have "virtually retired from practice." The Captain says he is actively engaged in his profession and has no idea of retiring from it.

Mr. Barnet Le Van made a very grave complaint in regard to the short notification concerning the meeting, and the arrangements which had been made for reduced rates of transportation. He considered that the Philadelphia people had been badly treated. Many of them, he thought, would have come had better notice been given and suitable arrangements for transportation made at the home office of the railroad company. A very lively and amusing debate followed, in which several motions in regard

to the matter were made and lost. Some information, however, was gained in regard to the best method of arranging for reduced rates, &c., and the debate ended by a vote which added Mr. Le Van and Mr. Grimshaw to the Committee on Meetings.

Friday Morning Session.

The society was called to order by the president. The secretary then read several letters returning thanks for favors and invitations given by the society.

Prof. Robinson then read a paper upon the "Counterbalancing of Engines and Other Machinery Having Reciprocating Parts." Of this paper we printed a synopsis in our issue of last week, August 18. It was of great interest, and fortunately, had been printed by the secretary previous to the meeting, so that members were furnished with copies and could follow the demonstrations at leisure.

Mr. Porter spoke of the great importance of the subject, yet he was surprised in reading mechanical papers at the misty impressions prevalent upon this subject. It is a simple one, and ought to be much better understood. The speaker then made some elementary remarks, as he called them, upon the principles of counterbalancing. Why do we counterbalance a stationary horizontal engine? Simply to keep it from rocking. Counterbalancing does not add to the effectiveness, save of the fly-wheel. If we had an engine without weight in the reciprocating parts, there would be no tendency to shake when in motion, but if we absorb a portion of the power in starting these parts into motion, we have the equivalent of a gun with its shot and recoil. As the shot is sent forward there is a corresponding tendency in the gun to recoil in the opposite direction. An obvious way of disposing of this would be to place two engines opposite each other, so that their mutual recoil shall balance each other. This was done years ago by Sickles, who made a pair of paddle engines for a boat and placed them so that they balanced each other. The Wells engine is perfectly balanced in its reciprocating parts, which move in equal masses in opposite directions at the same time. Usually, however, we must use a revolving counterweight in order to balance the reciprocating parts. This revolving counterweight we resolve into its horizontal and vertical components. We have to ignore the vertical components and consider only the horizontal. The weight of this revolving counterbalance must equal that of the reciprocating mass at the point opposite the crank, and its center of gravity must be at a distance from the shaft equal to that of the center of the crank pin. The vertical action of the counter-balance is partly balanced by the vertical component of the connecting rod. Prof. Robinson's triangular rod will do it entirely. I made a drawing of an engine once in which the vertical component was to be balanced in a similar way, but I never dared to use it. It is important to consider, however, that the whole mass of the earth resists the downward action, and the upward thrust is resisted by the attachments of the engine to the earth. There is a disturbing action, it is true, but it is perfectly resisted. It is an important point to know to what extent we shall balance. If we keep the engine still we have done enough, even though we do not balance so perfectly that it would remain perfectly quiet if suspended so as to be free to move. Experiment itself will not always decide the question, for it is not always to be depended on. At 106th street, in New York, the speaker had an engine which illustrated this point. It shook in spite of the theoretically correct weights, and he feared that he should have to use in future an engine with inconveniently large counter-weights. Long after, however, it was found that the excessive weights needed were due to the character of the foundation, the engine being placed upon made ground.

Counterbalancing is seriously affected by the action of the connecting rod. While counter-balance acts equally the steam does not, owing to the angularity of the rod. Away from the crank it is in excess, and hence there is always an excess in the counterbalancing. On this account an engine balanced perfectly under existing conditions will then gradually move backward if free to do so, the motion increasing with the speed. The horizontal component of the reciprocating force equals the cosine of θ . During the reading of Prof. Robinson's paper the professor alluded to some suggestions made by Mr. Partridge for perfectly counterbalancing saw mills and similar reciprocating work. Mr. Partridge said that it was a wonder that the makers of high-speed saw mills had so long contented themselves with imperfectly-balanced mills.

President Thurston wanted to know whether it would be worth while to balance the pressures upon the crank pin. In the Porter-Allen engine the card of pressures show them to be equal. The question is whether we can do it in a vertical engine, which seems ill-adapted for the purpose. In the horizontal engine we may take no account of gravity, and in the vertical we do, thus introducing a very great element of difficulty. The speaker's idea was that it could not be done save by a corresponding weight acting in the opposite direction, after the manner of certain forms of air pump connected by beams and links. In the Madawaska, Captain Ericsson attempted to counterbalance motions to some extent by the motions of masses of metal, but this seemed to be only partially successful.

Friday Afternoon Session.

After the session was called to order by the president, several designs for certificates of membership were presented for inspection. The president spoke of the desirability of having a diploma of the kind, and also of the need for incorporation of the society.

This subject the council wished to have the members consider. The members will then be able to decide intelligently when the question comes up. A letter was then read from Mr. Bogart discussing the question, and showing that incorporation is necessary in order that the society may hold property, have a seal and be able to sustain action in the courts.

It was incidentally remarked that incorporation under State law was necessary, because there was no general United States law which would cover the case.

Mr. Vogt then presented some interesting matter in regard to the method employed in the Pennsylvania Railroad shops for balancing locomotives. Mr. D. K. Clark's formula was to find the amount of the revolving weight, including pins, cranks and rods; add to it the weight of the reciprocating parts and make the counterbalance equal to the whole amount. The weight for each wheel was found by dividing the whole amount obtained by the number of wheels. Allowance is, of course, made for extra weight, like the main pin, &c. In

"Consolidation" engines with very long and heavy main rods and small wheels, it was found that a sufficient amount of counterbalance weight could not be got into the wheels. They ran very well, however, with what they have room for. In the large wheeled express passenger engines a curious fluctua-

tion was noticed when they were counterbalanced according to Clark's rule, and this was traced to the fact that in putting in the counter-balance weight they had practically increased the weight of the reciprocating parts, and thus obtained an increase in the horizontal component at right angles to the axis of the engine. The present practice is, on these engines, to counterbalance the rotating and two-thirds of the reciprocating parts. This is not exact, but it gives good satisfaction. The results are not felt upon the train, but make themselves manifest upon the bridges. In engines where the counter-balance is a little light, a flat spot is found upon each driver a little behind the crank—that is, at the spot 40 or 45 degrees from the crank when it is coming down. This is not due to slipping, because the spots bear similar relations to the cranks of opposite wheels, and do not correspond to points touching the track at the same moment. It must be the result of the unbalanced downward blow of the wheel. The vertical component of the connecting rod or the thrust is not taken into account. These shocks are synchronous, and may in some cases be serious enough to break bridges.

Years ago, Crampton's long boiler engines, with very large drivers, were much used in France. They ran off the track so frequently that a cause was sought for it, and it was traced to excessive counterbalancing, which reduced the adhesion at the regular speeds. They were fully counterbalanced according to rule.

Mr. Smith asked whether there was any advantage in the 4-cylinder locomotive which had recently been brought to public notice.

Mr. Vogt said it was that of Shaw, and the construction was a very doubtful one.

Prof. Robinson then called attention to the very destructive effects which are produced when the rhythm of an engine or machine is identical with that of things around it.

The vibration then becomes very great indeed.

Even a gram weight laid upon the blade of a handsaw, unsupported at one end and quickly removed could, by carefully observing the period of vibration, be made to set the blade in very strong motion.

He spoke of having seen a bridge set into

more violent vibration by a dog trotting across it than by a horse car which immediately followed.

The speaker then alluded to the story of the fiddler bringing down the Coalbrookdale Bridge, and asked if any one knew whether the story was true. It certainly had certain elements of truth.

President Thurston then asked whether the immediate cause of the fall of the Pemberton mill was not vibration due to the machinery.

Mr. Woodbury said that defective construction of the columns, &c., were largely influencing causes.

He said, however, that he thought the vibration of the columns was the last straw. If it was desirable he was prepared to bring up the subject of the destruction of the mill at some future time, though it might seem a somewhat old subject.

President Thurston said it would be most interesting, and invited Mr. Woodbury to bring it up at the next meeting.

Mr. Woodbury said that he had been interested in some experiments regarding the crushing of full-sized mill columns, and hoped that he should be able to bring forward some interesting facts at the next meeting.

So far, he had never known of a full-sized mill post being crushed, though they had put 190,000 pounds on 10 inch posts.

Mr. Porter, in answer to a question, said he never built but one vertical engine, which was a very long time ago. With such an engine he supposed one must take care of the horizontal components and let the others take care of themselves. In addition to the crank, the heavy end of the connecting rod must be balanced.

President Thurston wanted to know whether it would be worth while to balance the pressures upon the crank pin. In the Porter-Allen engine the card of pressures show them to be equal. The question is whether we can do it in a vertical engine, which seems ill-adapted for the purpose. In the horizontal engine we may take no account of gravity, and in the vertical we do, thus introducing a very great element of difficulty. The speaker's idea was that it could not be done save by a corresponding weight acting in the opposite direction, after the manner of certain forms of air pump connected by beams and links.

In the Madawaska, Captain Ericsson attempted to counterbalance motions to some extent by the motions of masses of metal, but this seemed to be only partially successful.

Friday Afternoon Session.

After the session was called to order by the president, several designs for certificates of membership were presented for inspection. The president spoke of the desirability of having a diploma of the kind, and also of the need for incorporation of the society.

This subject the council wished to have the members consider. The members will then be able to decide intelligently when the question comes up.

A letter was then read from Mr. Bogart discussing the question, and showing that incorporation is necessary in order that the society may hold property,

have a seal and be able to sustain action in the courts.

It was incidentally remarked that incorporation under State law was necessary, because there was no general United States law which would cover the case.

Mr. Vogt then presented some interesting matter in regard to the method employed in the Pennsylvania Railroad shops for balancing locomotives. Mr. D. K. Clark's formula was to find the amount of the revolving weight, including pins, cranks and rods; add to it the weight of the reciprocating parts and make the counterbalance equal to the whole amount. The weight for each wheel was found by dividing the whole amount obtained by the number of wheels. Allowance is, of course, made for extra weight, like the main pin, &c. In

"Consolidation" engines with very long and heavy main rods and small wheels, it was found that a sufficient amount of counterbalance weight could not be got into the wheels. They ran very well, however, with what they have room for. In the large wheeled express passenger engines a



NEW AMERICAN FILE COMPANY

PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES AND RASPS.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

Capacity 1000 dozen per day.

GOODS WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

DUNNING FINISHED STEEL HORSE SHOES.

The most popular Horse Shoe in the world. Will outwear three Iron Shoes.

Dunning Steel Finished Horse

Shoes may be ordered in any quantity, packed, assorted sizes to suit, from the following hardware houses:

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis.

HIBBARD, SPENCER & CO., Chicago.

S. D. KIMBARK, Chicago.

JONES & LAUGHLIN, Chicago.

KELLY, MAUS & CO., Chicago.

PARKHURST & WILKINSON, Chicago.

W. B. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville.

NICHOLS & DEAN, St. Paul.

H. KAHLA & CO., Toledo.

W. J. HOLLIDAY & CO., Indianapolis.

COOMBS & CO., Fort Wayne.

GEORGE TRITCH, Denver.

STEVENS & GARRIGUES, Leavenworth.

B. D. WEST & ROSE,

97 Liberty St., New York.

LOCKE, HALE & CO.,

92 Tyler St., San Francisco.

Send for sample keg, assorted sizes. Full descriptive catalogues sent on application. Manufactured exclusively by

THE CHICAGO STEEL HORSE SHOE CO., Chicago, Ills., U. S. A.

FACTORY AT PULLMAN (NEAR CHICAGO), ILLS.

NEWTON'S PATENT STEAM TRAP AND GRATE BARS,

MANUFACTURED BY

PROVIDENCE STEAM TRAP CO., Providence, R. I.

Agents Wanted for Different Locations.

See The Iron Age first issue of each month.

Gentlemen.—This cut illustrates our

CAST IRON

Furnace Lamps

which are superseding entirely the Tin Lamps wherever they are used, on account of their durability. They are now extensively used in the Iron Districts of Ohio and some in Pennsylvania. We call your attention to and solicit your order for them, confidently asserting that they are an **A No. 1 article in every respect.**

Sample sent if desired.
PRICE, \$12 PER DOZEN.Taylor & Boggis,
CLEVELAND, O.

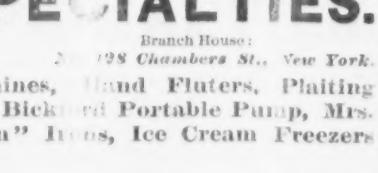
THE AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Office and Factory: Lehigh Ave. and American St., Philadelphia. Branch House: 128 Chambers St., New York.

SPECIALTIES: Fluting Machines, Hand Fluters, Plaiting Machines, Christmas Tree Holders, Bickford Portable Pump, Mrs. Potts' Patent Cold-Handle "Crown" Irons, Ice Cream Freezer and Cake Mixing Machines.



The Patent Combined
Dinner Pail and
Lantern.



The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Hot coffee or
dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by JOS. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Agents wanted.

UNITED STATES SMELTING WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



BABBITT AND TYPE METALS,

Brass Castings and Solders of all Kinds.

PIG AND BAR TIN.

PIG AND BAR LEAD.

Pig Brass and Copper, Spelter, Antimony, &c.

1615 & 1617 Spring Garden Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

GEORGE HUNT,

M. S. STOKES.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF



COVERT'S

PATENT HARNESS SNAPS,

Chain and Rope Goods.

These goods are sold by all leading jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at manufacturers' prices.

Send for illustrated catalogue and price list.

COVERT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

J. STEVENS & CO.,

Chicopee Falls, Mass., P. O. Box 224,

Manufacturers of

Spring Calipers and Dividers.

Also, Surface Gauges and Counter Sinks, Stevens' Patent Breech-Loading Sporting Rifles, double and single barrel; Shot Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols, and the noted Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our

SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

Is the favorite everywhere.



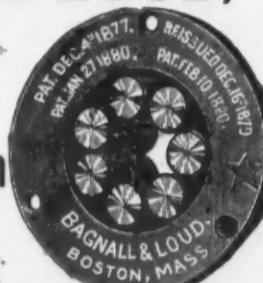
BAGNALL & LOUD,

BOSTON, MASS.,

Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our Celebrated

METALINE

AND

Star Roller Bush
Tackle Blocks.Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South St.

STAR ROLLER.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, Limited,
S. E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GENUINE BABBITT,

Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 a minute, and at any pressure for 10 years.

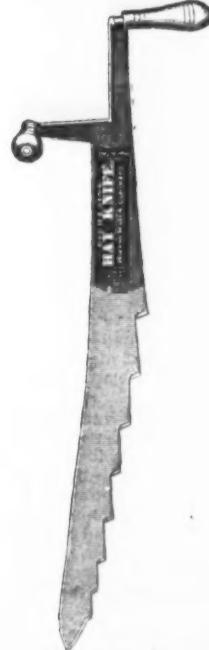
DEOXIDIZED BRONZE,

Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals.

PHILADELPHIA, October 4, 1879.
"Deoxidized Bronze" as Journal Boxes in our rolling mill, where great pressure is required, we take pleasure in recommending it as being superior to any we have heretofore used.
Very truly,
HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.

WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each, of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HIRAM HOLT & CO.,

East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,

THE GREEN RIVER TIRE UPSETTER.

Greenfield, Mass.

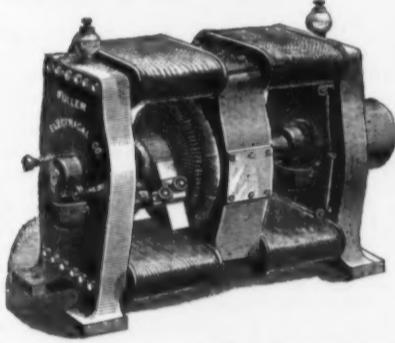
LIGHTNING

Screw-Cutting Machinery and Tools.

Bolt Cutters, hand or power; Screw Plates, Drilling Machines, Tire Benders, Tire Upsetters, Taps and Dies for pipe and for use in the bit brace, Tire Measuring Wheels, &c., &c.



SPECIAL SCREW PLATES
for Model and Carriage Makers, Bit
Brace Reamers, Tire Bolt Wrenches.
Send for Illustrated Price List.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT.**

THE FULLER ELECTRICAL COMPANY, having perfected their system of Electric Lighting, are prepared to furnish the Improved Gramme Dynamo Electric Machines and Electric Lamps, either for single lights or for from 2 to 20 lights in one circuit.

This apparatus is unequalled for durability, steadiness of light and economy of power, and requires less attention than any other.

For Price List and further particulars apply to

The Fuller Electrical Co.,
44 East Fourteenth St.,
NEW YORK.

THE LEADING WRINGER OF AMERICA.

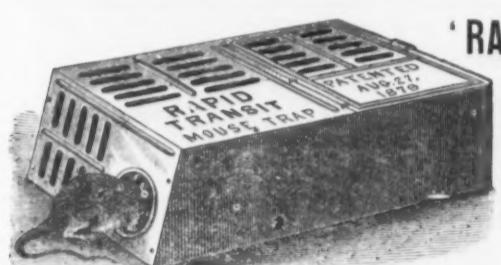
SIMPSON & GAULT (PEERLESS WRINGER CO.),
New York Office,
79 Chambers St.
European Offices,
Place Vendome, Paris.
Office and Factory, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

THE

PEERLESS
CLOTHES WRINGERS.

Sold by the Jobbing Trade everywhere. Most Saleable Wringer in the market.

MR. L. F. BLUE, who has been in our employ for a great many years, is our SOLE AGENT, and will visit the jobbing trade throughout the United States.



Patented August 27, 1878.

Manufactured by

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO., Bridgeport Conn.**American Tool Co.,**

Manufacturers of

TOOL CHESTS OF ALL SIZES.
Adapted for the use of Boys, Youths, Gentlemen, Farmers, Planters, Carpenters, Railroadmen and Miners, fitted up complete with a superior quality of Tools, and suited to the wants of the Hardware, Toy, Nation and Variety Trade. Extra strong and durable, and of large-sized Chests always on hand. Quality considered, we think our goods will be admitted by buyers the cheapest and have yet been offered by a manufacturer in the United States. Price. Illustrated descriptive catalogue furnished free on application with prices.

MECHANICS' TOOLS AND HARDWARE SPECIALTIES, &c.
Warehouse and Salesroom, 116 Chambers St., New York, U. S. A.
Factories, 200, 214, 218 W. Houston St. near Varick.

Beardsley Scythe Co.,
Manufacturers ofGRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES,
Hay Knives & Corn Knives.
West Winsted, Conn.See our advertisement in *The Iron Age* first issue of each month.**EXCELSIOR LAWN MOWER**

We make Seven Sizes of Roller Mowers and Six Sizes of Side-Wheel Mowers. We claim for our Mowers

Perfect Work, Light Draft and Simplicity.

We have received many first premiums in competitive trials with other Mowers, both in this country and abroad. We have special patterns of Mowers for export, meeting the requirements of every market. Our new Horse Mower is conceded to be the **Lightest and Best** Horse Mower ever made. N. B.—Horse and Hand Lawn Mowers are alike guaranteed in all respects. Send for Illustrated Catalogue. Address

CHADBORN & COLDWELL MFG. CO.,
Newburgh, N. Y.

Creasey's Ice Breaker.

In Use by

MEAT & FISH

Packers,

ICE CREAM

Makers,

HOTELS

AND

CONFECTIONERS.

FIVE SIZES.Saves Time, Money
and Labor.

Send for Circular to

JOS. S. L. WHARTON, 15th and Wood Sts., Phila.**PERFORATED SHEET METALS.**

For Coal and Ore Separators, Revolving Screens, Jigs, Washers, Stamp Batteries, Mining and Smelting Works, &c., &c.

For Centrifugals, Brewing, Distilling, Wool and Sugar Machinery, Purifiers, Trays for Gas Works, Coal and Coke Works, Flour, Cotton, Oil, Paper and Pulp Mills, &c.

Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass, Zinc and other metals punched to any size and thickness, for all uses.

HARRINGTON & OGLESBY CO.Nos. 43, 45 & 47, South Jefferson St., CHICAGO, ILL.
Special discounts to the trade. Correspondence solicited.**MERIAM & MORGAN PARAFFINE CO.,**

Cleveland, Ohio.

THE BEST GREASEFor all kinds of
Wagons, Threshers, Cog Gearing,
Heavy Bearings, &c.
Our **Paragon Show Card**
mailed on application.

NEW YORK, 143 Front St.,

BOSTON, 32 Oliver St.,

CHICAGO, FERRIS & AVERY,

Agents, 48 No. Wells St.

OILS.**STATIONARY AND PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES,**
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys and Gearing.**SAW MILLS,**
Hoisting Engines and Mining Machinery.
Address,
LANE & BODLEY CO.,
John and Water Streets,**CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.****IVES' PATENT**Burglar-Proof Door Bolt.
For sale by leading Hardware Jobber
throughout the country.**HOBART B. IVES,**Sole Manufacturer and Patente,
187 St. John Street,
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

THE COMBINATION IRON CLAD STEEL HORSE SHOE CO.,
SELF WELDING STEEL TIRE CO.,
BILLET AND WIRE CO.,
Wire. Full particular upon application by mail to
W. E. B. GAY, Treasurer, 68 State
Street, Boston, Mass. All persons cautioned against infringements.

See and judge for yourself.

Patented Articles of
MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps;

strongest in the market.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 sizes.
Hammer's Mail, Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Brantford, Conn.**J. F. WOLLENACK'S**
PATENT

Transom
Lifter
and Lock.

For all kinds
of Transoms,
Fanlights and
Skylights.

Send for catalogue
and price list.**J. F. WOLLENACK,**
Patented and Sole Manufacturer,
CHICAGO, ILL.

This Curb is shipped in the Knocked Down, and can
be put together easily by any one. The advantages of
shipping in the Knocked Down is that it can be shipped
in a lower class of freight, reducing the cost of trans-
portation at least two-thirds. It is a much handomer
and better made Curb than the old style.

A. WYCKOFF, Manufacturer,**Chain Pump, Tube, &c.,****ELMIRA, N. Y.****WM. L. DAVIS, Chelsea, Mass.,**

Manufacturer of

WINDOW WEIGHTS,

Sole Manufacturer of

Park's Patent Folding Lunch Box.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.

See and judge for yourself.

T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,

BOSTON, MASS.

REVISED

DISCOUNT SCREW LIST

NOW READY. Revised April, 27, 1881.

Complete list with 14 discounts. Price, 50 cts.

Published by

POPE & STEVENS,

114 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Agents for Lamberson's Price Books.

STEEL BRASS RUBBER

CABIN

P

STEEL

CABIN

P

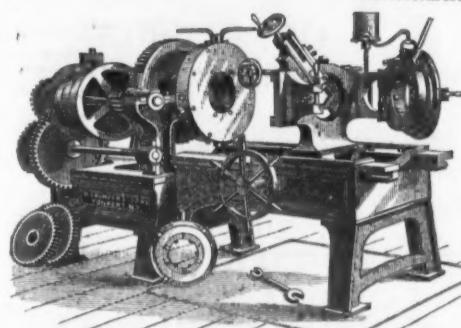
STEEL

CABIN

P

D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

Manufacturers of



Pipe Cutting & Thread-ing Machines,

For Pipe Mill and Steam Fitters' Use.

TAPPING MACHINES,

For Steam Fitting.

ALSO,
Steam & Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

YONKERS, N. Y.

Send for Circulars.

Torrey's Door Springs.

S. ROEBUCK & CO.,

Manufacturers,



Torrey's Patent

COG WHEEL



Ice Cream Freezers.

Torrey's Door Springs

S. ROEBUCK & CO., Manufacturers.

164 Fulton St., New York.



Patent Steel Tube and Flue Brush.

Best in the market.
Made any size required.
Combines the properties of
Scraper and Brush.

Full stock always on hand.

L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,

1025 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.


RIEHLÉ BROS.
STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING
MACHINES

Railroad and Ware-house Trucks.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.Manufacturers of
R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c. Send for price list, stating what you want.

Manufacturers of WEEKS' PATENT

COMBINATION BEAM SCALES,
569 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Price of 3-ton scale, platform 7 x 14 feet, \$55.00

Other sizes proportionately low in price.

EVERY SCALE WARRANTED ACCURATE AND DURABLE.

WEEKS & RAY, Prop'r's.**TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,**
STANDARD SCALES

AND

TESTING MACHINES.

Manufacturers of Olsen's Little Giant Testing Machine, and Improved Railroad, Wagon and Furnace Charging Scales.

Office and Works, N. W. cor. 19th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

THE**Improved Howe Scales**Portable Scales,
Counter Scales,
R. R. Depot Scales,
Track Scales,
Rolling Mill Scales,
Warehouse Scales,
Elevator Scales.**Page, Fargo & Co.,**
325 Broadway, New York.STEEL STAMPS. STENCIL BRANDS.
BRASS STAMPS. STAMPING INK &c.
RUBBER CABLE. COPPER, IRON AND STEEL SASH CHAINS.
A. M. MICHAEL, ALBANY, N.Y.

THOMAS MORTON,

Manufacturer of
CABLE, COPPER, IRON AND STEEL SASH CHAINS,
for suspending window sashes. Also, Copper Cham-ping Chains, with patent attachments, for same pur-pose. Agents wanted in the principal cities in the
United States. Apply at
63 Elizabeth Street, New York.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia.
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore..... \$4.00

For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do..... 12.50

For each additional constituent of usual ore..... 1.50

For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.....

For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or Phosphorus in Iron or Steel..... 7.00

For each additional constituent of usual occurrence..... 6.00

For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone, or each additional constituent..... 10.00

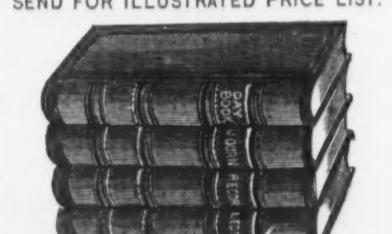
or the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 2.00

For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.

For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.

Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.



ACCOUNT BOOKS

ALL SIZES BINDINGS & QUALITIES IN STOCK

ALSO RULED, BOUND & PRINTED TO ORDER

UNITED MFG. STATIONERS,
P. O. Box 2044, New York.**HOOSIER SAW WORKS**

W. B. BARRY, Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCULAR SAWS.

I use none but best refined cast steel, selected. All saws subjected to a careful examination before shipment.

A trial of our goods will satisfy the purchaser of their excellence. Send for catalogue.

Brass Molders and Manufacturers write for sample and price of Fine Red Brass Molding Sand.

W. J. CHAPMAN, Baltimore, Md.

Method of Arranging and Indexing Drawings and Patterns.*

BY A. F. HALL.

Any time which the engineer devotes to perfecting the arrangement and indexing of his drawings, will be amply repaid by the time and trouble it will eventually save him, and if the writer of this article is able to assist, even to a slight degree, his professional associates in attaining the desirable object, his efforts will be fully rewarded.

In what follows it will be the aim to point out how to proceed when indexing a new set of drawings, and also how to remodel a set, arranged in the ordinary manner, to conform to what the writer considers a more convenient system.

For the sake of uniformity and ease in handling, the writer has made all of his drawings on either full, half or quarter sheets of Whatman's "Double Elephant," and has arranged them in drawers of corresponding sizes and about 2 inches in depth. Each drawer is provided with a peculiar handle, having a pocket for a removable label, a sketch of which is appended.



Drawer Handle.

The drawings are all numbered on each of the four corners, the numbers on the left-hand end being upside down, so that they may easily be read should the drawing have been turned around in the drawer. Every drawer is labeled with a number corresponding to the drawing bearing the lowest number in that drawer. To avoid confusion, no two drawings have the same number, simply letters being used in connection with the numbers, as we shall see later. The index

give them all the same number, but different letters. By so doing we can easily compare them, and see at a glance what has been done and whether any of them can be utilized in a machine in process of construction. Suppose, for instance, the drawing to be of a 12-inch steam piston, and this drawing to be $\frac{1}{2}$ sheet, 46; now, all other 12-inch steam pistons would have this same number, with various letters, and would preferably be on sheets of uniform size. The index card for such would be as shown above.

The card not only tells the drawings, but the letters already used, and thus prevents repeating a letter. When all of the letters of the alphabet have been used a new number may be taken and another group be formed, though the letters may be doubled. Such groups are very useful, as they are soon learned, and reference to the index often becomes unnecessary. Whenever a pattern is to be changed, a new drawing should be made and the change carefully indicated, reference being given to the original drawing, which drawing should also have a note stating the changes that have been made and where these changes are to be found. Even if such changes are to be permanent, the original drawing should not be erased, as it is oftentimes necessary and important to preserve the record, and it is better to make a new drawing.

All drawings should be indexed on card of uniform size, about the size of a postal card, and arranged by titles in alphabetical order, cards of different letters being separated by thin strips of wood or by a zinc plate of the size of the card, this plate having one edge bent so as to form a lip which projects sufficiently for writing the divisions. The plates are sold by the Reader's and Writer's Economy Company. Where there is a group of details, such as steam pistons, a slip with title "Steam Pistons," may be inserted and the sizes arranged in numerical order in this division. On many of these cards little descriptions are written and sketches sometimes added giving the principal parts, so as to avoid, oftentimes, reference to the drawing.

The tracings are kept in a duplicate set of drawers for the use of the workmen.

giving the various pattern numbers, and referring to a book wherein a description and other particulars of these patterns are given. These cards are made as shown, and are arranged in numerical order in a drawer, each group of 100 being separated by a slip or zinc plate, as already described. These cards also show the letters that have been used in connection with any

PAGE FROM THE PATTERN AND DRAWING BOOK.

BOOK.

No. of Pattern.

Drawing.

Date when finished.

Material.

Cost of Material.

Hours Labor.

Total Cost.

Description and for what used.

Indicate where change is permanent.

510.

12

Steam Pistons.

Head of 12-inch steam piston.

Follower for 12-inch steam piston.

Rings for 12-inch steam piston.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern to be recorded in the books alluded to, a leaf from which accompanies this article.

number. Should a piece be misplaced in the foundry it can be traced, by the number which is stamped upon it, to the index, and by that to the drawing and pattern book. In ordering castings, the parts which are wanted can be designated by the number and letter. In addition to the above, each pattern maker receives a printed slip, a sample of which is appended, to be filled out and handed by the foreman to the drafting room on the completion of the pattern

before indexing, these were carried on as the drawings were numbered, so that the work could be used as it progressed, without causing confusion. Since this has been done the draughtsman says that every one is very much pleased, and wonders how they managed so long without it, since they save a great deal of time, and have no confusion as formerly.

The Sliding Scale in the North of England.

By the determination of the workmen, notice has been given that the sliding-scale arrangement will be terminated in a few months, so far as the miners of Cleveland and the blast furnacemen of the North of England are concerned. The notice which has been given on the part of the miners and blast furnacemen, suggests an inquiry that may be answered by the remark that it is with the base of the scale, rather than with the system, that there is dissatisfaction. And thus it may be looked upon as probable that negotiations will, after a time, be entered upon by the two parties to the arrangement, with a view to its renewal in a modified form. It is interesting, says the Newcastle Chronicle, to notice that in the period in which the scales have been in operation they have wonderfully steadied the trade and the rates of wages. The prices being ascertained quarterly, the fluctuations of one shorter period have in one direction been balanced by others in a contrary direction, and thus the movements in the realized price have been less in either direction than the market rates. But the workmen have not been the losers. On the one hand, if in the time when prices were rising the fact that the scale was based on the realized price kept the rate of wages from moving so rapidly upward as it might have otherwise done, yet the same cause postponed the fall in the rate of wages. And the fact that the sliding scale has not operated harmfully on the whole, is shown by the remembrance that last year, both to the ironstone miners in Cleveland and the blast furnacemen of Cleveland and Durham, the sum paid for wages was more than in any previous year, though it may be that it was divided over a slightly large area. The workmen have had fuller work, and have, on the average, produced more than in any previous year; and the employers have in a degree benefited by this, while the annoyance and loss of strikes have been conspicuously absent. In the pig iron trade, the experience of many years has shown that the miners have usually received wages that bore a certain proportion to the average market price; and this gave some ground for the negotiations that led to the adoption of the sliding scale. That scale, however, was based on the less fluctuating realized price—less fluctuating, because it is based on a larger scale of iron, and on a scale over a longer period. In the first year of the scale it may be that the miners received slightly less than the proportion they had been accustomed to would have given them, but the postponed benefit has in the last few months reached them—the present rate of wages being above that of the proportion that has unconsciously prevailed. It is quite probable that in the adoption of an experimental scale—a scale experimental in defining a proportion of price to wage, and of basing it on the realized rates—it is quite possible that though that base is the fairest, there may be room for improvement in the proportion or in the rate of the movement. It is only by the teachings of experience that the fairest proportion can be found; and thus it is not to be wondered at that the workmen should endeavor to amend the scale. That amendment can only be the result of negotiations between the parties to the arrangement, and though there are five months before the termination of the present arrangement, it is desirable that these negotiations should be early entered into. The experience of the past will be found valuable for the definition of the proportion of the future; for the continuance of the system is desirable on the grounds that it abolishes costly strikes; that it works automatically with little expense and without the suspicion of bias that might attach to an arbitration; and that it furnishes one of the most valuable of the masses of industrial statistics that are accumulating.

A Curious Patent Case.—An interesting case was decided recently by Judge Lowell in the United States Circuit Court, District of Rhode Island, in a suit of the New American File Company against the Nicholson File Company. The facts in the case are as follows: Etienne Bernot, of Paris, France, was the inventor of a machine for cutting files, and obtained a patent therefor in France August 31, 1854, and in Great Britain March 27, 1855. On July 3, 1860, he applied for a patent in the United States, which was granted July 24, 1860, for 14 years from that date. He assigned this American patent to George Somerville Norris, of Baltimore. On July 22, 1862, a private act of Congress was passed reciting the grant of the American patent, and enacting that it should be a valid grant for the full term of 14 years from its date, notwithstanding the fact that it ought to have been granted only for the term of 14 years from the date of the French patent. Bernot died in 1873, and his administrator, before the 23d of July, 1874, presented his petition to the Commissioner of Patents for an extension of the patent, and the Commissioner did extend it for the term of 7 years from July 24, 1874. The patent was duly assigned to the plaintiff corporation, and the defendant infringed it. Judge Lowell decides that under the circumstances named, the Commissioner possessed the power to extend the patent, and that the act of Congress must be so construed that the patent was to be considered a good grant for 14 years from its date, with the usual right of the patentee to procure an extension. The demurrer of defendants was overruled.

Sheet zinc is being largely used in Germany for ceilings, especially where the beams for the upper floor are made of iron. The use of wood is entirely dispensed with

and excellent decorative effects are produced by stamping, painting and gilding or bronzing a portion of the ornaments.

Special Notices.

PROPOSALS FOR ORDNANCE SUPPLIES.

ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL, Ill., July 26, 1881.
SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at this Arsenal, until 10 o'clock noon, September 5th, 1881, for supplying Leather, Webbing, Thread, Rivets and Bars, Screws, Nails, Tacks, Metals, Lumber, Heating, Cleaning and Lighting Materials, Paints, Oils, Soap, Sardines, Tools, &c., required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1882.

Specifications containing detailed information of the conditions, and kind and quantity of the various articles, with form of bid, will be furnished on application to the undersigned. The United States reserves the right to reject any or all proposals. Bidders are invited to be present at the opening of bids.

D. W. FLAGLER, Major of Ordnance, Com'dg.

A Well-known Responsible Party
(Machinists), with factory and established trade, having purchased the entire patents for a new and very valuable line of goods of a staple character and in great demand, and having constructed the patterns and special tools requisite for manufacturing them at a cost which admits of large and certain profits, offers funds to supply material \$25,000 to \$50,000 additional capital can be safely invested in the business. A suitable party wishing to invest, active or silent (practitioner preferred), may obtain full particulars by sending real name to C. 500.

Care Thor. Hobson, Esq.,
Office of The Iron Age, 220 S. 4th St., Phila., Pa.

TO INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS.

THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
Will open September 14, 1881. Heavy machinery will be received by August 15. Jobbing goods, October 1st. Intending exhibitors must make early application to secure proper space and classification. For blanks and information address GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT AMERICAN INSTITUTE, New York City.

The Sherman Process Co.

Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.,

Issue Licenses to use the Process for the Manufacture of Iron and Steel

In the Bessemer Converter, Crucible, Siemens Martin, Puddling, Blast and Cupola Furnaces.

The use of this Process improves the quality of the product, saves fuel and labor, and does not require any change in furnace or manner of working.

See page 17 of The Iron Age of Oct. 24th, 1877.

Wanted.

A YOUNG MAN who understands the CUTLERY BUSINESS, to sell goods in the city. One that has some trade preferred.

Address W. C.,
Office of The Iron Age, 220 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

Mining experts, with capital to open and operate valuable mines of gold and iron on the line of the Birmingham branch of Richmond and Alleghany Railroad, 20 miles west of Richmond, in a heavily timbered body of 4700 acres of land.

Apply to ROBERT T. HUBARD,
Attorney at Law,
P. O. Box 227, Richmond, Va.

August 16, 1881.

Wanted.

A Steam Hammer, 300 to 500 lbs., in good order, to be delivered at once. State the maker, how much used, and lowest cash price.

Box 619, Providence, R. I.

Wanted.

An experienced man, thoroughly capable of superintending car works.

Address MARSHALL CAR AND FOUNDRY CO.,
Marshall, Texas.

Wanted.

Situation by a Blast Furnace Manager and Engineer used to the manufacture of Spiegel, Cleverland and Bessemer Pig; has put up considerable work, and can furnish first-class testimonials from some of the leading ironmasters in England.

Address, FURNACE MANAGER,
Office of The Iron Age, 220 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

Good Serviceable Rolling Mill Machinery, New or second-hand, including Sturtevant Blowers and Steam Hammers. Give description and lowest price. Address, P. O. Box 29, Washington, D. C.

Wanted.

To arrange with responsible parties having proper facilities and experience for the manufacture of some improved wood-working machinery, destined to meet extensive sales when thoroughly introduced. For further particulars, address B. H.,
Office of The Iron Age, 220 Reade St., New York.

Traveling Salesman Wanted.

A first-class SALESMAN, to represent a well-known Steel manufacturing concern. A liberal arrangement will be made with a thoroughly capable, energetic and experienced man, and only such need address X. X.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 Reade St., New York.

MACHINIST, Engineer and Steam Fitter, and Fair hand at Pattern Making and Mechanical Drawing wants a situation (middle of September) with a manufacturing firm where there is opportunity for advancement.

J. W. F.,
Daretown, Salem Co., N. J.

SITUATION WANTED—TINNER.—By one with ten years' experience at the Trade's trade; would like a steady situation as such. For further particulars, address W. T. WARROP, 125 Dodge St., Cleveland, O.; or 48 E. 6th St., Oswego, N. Y.

WANTED.
No. 3 MCKENZIE BLOWER; also, No. 6 STURTEVANT BLOWER, in good condition. Address WHITFIELD,
Office of The Iron Age, 220 Reade St., New York.

Special Notices.

Rolling Mill for Sale or to Lease.

The Real Estate, Machinery, Fixtures and Tools of the Ligonion Iron Company (formerly Portland Rolling Mills) are offered for sale, or will be leased to satisfactory parties.

The property of the company consists of 60 acres of land at the water in the town of Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., within ten minutes' drive of the city of Portland. Besides the mill buildings, the company owns 35 tenements in 35 buildings, one half used for church purposes, two stores and a thoroughly well-dressed office, with fire-proof vault and all modern improvements. The buildings are in good repair.

The property contains one 10-inch train and one 12-inch train, with all the machinery appertaining for the manufacture of nail and bar iron. With a small additional outlay the machinery could be fitted for rolling steel rails from imported blooms, the capacity of the mill being about 50,000 tons per annum.

The property is provided with a thoroughly built wharf, at which vessels of 500 tons capacity can dock at water and being directly connected by rail with all the railroads centering at Portland, is probably the most desirable situation for the manufacture of steel rails in New England. Address

LIGONION IRON CO.,
Portland, Maine.

New and Second-Hand MACHINERY.

One Horizontal Engine, 15% in. x 30 in. Todd & Rafferty.

One Horizontal Engine, 3 in. x 6 in.

One Beam Corliss Engine, 500 H. P.

Portable Engines from 10 to 25 H. P.

Two Horizontal Return Tube Boilers, 100 h. p. each.

One Hor. Tubular Boiler, 6 ft x 14 ft, 74-in. tubes.

Two Hor. Tub. Boilers, 4½ in. x 13½ ft, 43-in. tubes.

One Locomotive Steel Boiler, 30 h. p.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 15-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 25-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 30-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 35-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 40-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 45-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 50-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 55-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 60-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 65-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 70-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 75-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 80-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 85-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 90-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 95-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 100-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 110-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 120-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 130-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 140-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 150-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 160-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 170-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 180-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 190-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 200-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 210-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 220-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 230-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 240-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 250-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 260-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 270-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 280-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 290-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 300-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 310-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 320-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 330-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 340-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 350-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 360-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 370-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 380-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 390-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 400-Horse Power.

One Horizontal Slide-Valve, Center-Crank, 410-Horse Power.</p

Trade Report.

Office of THE IRON AGE, 1
WEDNESDAY EVENING, August 24, 1881.

Wall street markets have been unsettled during the week under review, caused by varied and often conflicting reports, but more especially by the sudden stringency in money, foreshadowed in our last, for which the majority of operators were totally unprepared. The depletion of the bank reserves noticed for some weeks past, the heavy absorption of funds by the Treasury, and the continued shipments West to cover enormous speculations in grain, altogether produced a violent change. Values became unsettled in every direction. On Thursday needy stock brokers were compelled to pay as high as 3-16ths of one per cent. a day on call loans, in addition to full legal rates. High rates for money brought fresh supplies from interior points, exchange became unsettled, and a new impetus was given to gold shipments from Europe, so that the week closed with comparative ease, 6 per cent. being the fair rate for the last two days. Stocks, however, sold down to about the lowest prices reached during the current decline. On Monday the critical condition of the President had a depressing influence, and the Gould stocks were severely raided. On Tuesday there was a partial recovery and a firmer tone on the announcement that the Secretary of the Treasury had ordered the payment of the outstanding 5% registered bonds, due Oct. 1, without rebate.

As anticipated one week ago, the Bank of England on Monday advanced the discount rate from 2 1/2%, the rate for several months past, to 3%; but without the effect of stopping the withdrawal of gold, as \$2,000,000 were taken out on the succeeding day for shipment to America, and a further amount of \$760,000 was withdrawn to-day. The stores of gold in the Bank of France are also diminishing, and according to the London Times, in its financial article this morning, "the rise in French exchange is likely to be followed by an advance in the Bank of France rate of discount."

The importations of specie and bullion at this port during the week ending Aug. 19 were \$828,986, consisting of \$813,047 in gold and \$15,939 in silver, as against a total of \$1,063,892 for the week ending Aug. 21 last year. The importations since the 1st of January and since the 1st of August compare as follows with the movement during the corresponding periods last year:

Since January 1		
Gold	\$29,842,255	\$5,546,813
Silver	1,833,909	3,413,857
Total	\$31,676,164	\$8,960,668
Since August 1		
Gold	\$1,217,996	\$3,572,444
Silver	79,380	210,151
Total	\$1,297,976	\$3,795,595

The bank statement shows a moderate reduction in loans, while the deposit liabilities are down \$7,926,800. The effect of these changes is to wipe out the surplus reserve of the previous week, and to leave a deficiency of \$717,700 in the conventional 25 per cent. reserve for all the banks. A year ago the banks held a surplus reserve of \$7,317,925, all of which disappeared before November.

Money loaned as high as 6 1/4 and interest a day, and as low as 4 per cent. on general securities. Foreign Exchange was nominally lower, posted rates being down to 4.81 1/2 and 4.84. State bonds were dull and neglected. To day the stock market is improved. The cause for this strength is said to be due to Mr. Windom's clearly defined policy and to the announcement, made early in the day, that \$2,000,000 of the called five had been received at the Treasury to day, and that \$200,000 in specie were coming to this country on the French steamer that left Havre to-day.

The following is an analysis of the bank totals of this week compared with that of last week:

Aug. 13. Aug. 20. Comparison.

Loans.....\$351,024,700 \$349,542,800 Dec 1, \$81,000

Specie.....71,841,100 67,138,400 Dec. 4, 702,700

Legal T'd's 15,927,000 15,842,800 Dec. 4, 800

Tot. reserve 87,768,100 82,091,200 Dec. 4, 786,900

Deposits 342,722,400 334,795,600 Dec. 7,938,600

Reserve required.....55,680,600 83,698,000 Dec. 1, 281,400

Surplus.....2,057,700 717,700 Dec. 2, 805,700

Circulation 19,486,000 19,566,000 Inc. 80,000

Government bonds at the close were quoted as follows, the 4 1/2 and Extended 5s having declined 1/8 during the day:

Bid. Asked. G. S. 4 1/2's 1881 registered.....112 1/2 113

G. S. 4 1/2's 1881 Japan.....113 1/2 114

U. S. 4 1/2's registered.....115 1/2 115 1/2

U. S. 8s 1897 coupon.....115 1/2 115 1/2

S. Currency 6s 1895.....130 —

S. Currency 6s 1896.....130 —

S. Currency 6s 1897.....131 —

S. Currency 6s 1898.....132 —

S. Currency 6s 1899.....133 —

"Sixes" continued.....101 1/2 101 1/2

"Fives" continued.....101 1/2 101 1/2

MINING STOCKS.

The following were the closing quota-

tions:

Bid. Asked. American Flag.....11 14

Ame. 38 33

Alice. 6.50 6.75

Alta Mont. 1.70 1.95

Benton. 1.00 1.10

Bell Isla. 30 30

Bodie. 8.50 8.50

Buckeye. 8 9

Bulwer. 8.85 8.00

Bull Dom. 1.70 1.80

Bonanza C. 13 13

Boulder. 83 84

Boston. 13 14

Big Pittsburgh. 8.30 8.40

Bradshaw.	1.00	1.05	Corbin.	Per doz.	Eagle.	Gaylord.	Corbin.	Per doz.	Eagle.	Gaylord.	Corbin.	Per doz.	Eagle.	Gaylord.
Calaveras.	13	14												
California.	1.95	2.10												
Climax.	47	50												
Consolidated Imperial.	17	19												
Consolidated Pacific.	15	63												
Consolidated Virginia.	1.00	2.00												
Chrysolite.	4.72 1/2	5.60 1/2												
Cent. Ariz.	2.00	2.05												
Dalhousie.	5	6												
Endicott.	.97	.99												
Granville.														
Gr. Fr.	27	—												
Goodshaw.	5.50	5.75												
Green Mountain.	1.00	1.05												
Gold Str.	85	96												
Hukill.	69	73												
Horn Silver.	13.00	13.75												
Hibernal.	47	50												
Findley.	35	38												
Gravelite.														
Gr. Fr.	27	—												
Goodshaw.	5.50	5.75												
Green Mountain.	1.00	1.05												
Gold Str.	85	96												
Hukill.	69	73												
Horn Silver.	13.00	13.75												
Hibernal.	47	50												
Iron Silver.	8.10	8.15												
Findley.	26	28												
Leavitt.	1.40	1.45												
Little Pitts.	1.50	1.75												
L. Chief.	1.10	1.15												
Mariposa.	2.25	2.50												
Miner Boy.	50	52												
North Star.	14	—												
N. E. Bell.	30	35												
One and Mil.	1.00	1.05												
Rappah'k.	Robinson.	11.50	12.00											
R. Sun.	8.20	8.30												
Red Eleph.	16	20												
S. Nevada.	16.25	16.40												
Silver Cliff.	4.10	4.50												
Suds.	1.45	1.50												
Spr. & Val.	2.50	3.00												
Surforn.	3.50	3.55												
S. Bulver.	9	10												
S. L. No. 4.	1.00	1.10												
S. L. 1. and 4.	1.00	1.05				</								

For the week.	33 weeks	Same time 1880.
Cutlery, pkgs.	139	4,508
Hardware, pkgs.	33	701
Iron, R. R., bars.	12,668	250,04
Lath, iron.	80	100
Steel, pkgs.	16,320	6,000
Tin, boxes.	26,730	1,018,708
Tin slabs, lbs.	158,339	9,946,752
EXPORTS OF SPECIE.		19,379,932
Total.		\$170,196
Previously reported.		7,103,758
Total since January 1, 1881.		\$7,372,054
Same time in 1880.		5,101,272
Same time in 1879.		11,893,101
Same time in 1878.		10,112,097
Same time in 1877.		21,047,521
Same time in 1876.		30,930,322
Same time in 1875.		63,077,255
Same time in 1874.		40,444,200
Same time in 1873.		40,565,658
Same time in 1872.		56,164,631

IMPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York, for the Week ending August 23, 1881:

Hardware.	
Alexander F. & Sons,	Packages, 4
Pans, 4	Saws, 2
Stores, 9	Boker Hermann & Co.
Cases, 72	Cases, &c., cks., 12
Box, 1	Brown Wm.
Bryce Wm. & Co.	Mach'y, cases, 3
Burkinshaw W. C.	Cutterly, os., 5
Cutterly, os.	Ceroyton Co.
Mach'y, os., 3	Mach'y, os., 3
Mach'y, pieces, 11	Dagraway, Aymar & Co.
Davies & Co.	Chains, 12
Cases, 6	Chains, cks., 6
Dagraway, Aymar & Co.	Chains, lengths, 6
Chains, 12	Downing, Sheldon & Co.
Chains, cks., 6	Casks, 3
Chains, lengths, 6	Duval H. R.
Downing, Sheldon & Co.	Pipe & tubes, ca., 3
Casks, 3	Drexel, Morgan & Co.
Casks, 5	Arms, ca., 44
Cases, 6	Field Alfred & Co.
Cases, 14	Cases, 14
Anvils, 51	Anvils, cks., 1
Chains, cask, 1	Chains, cask, 1
Casks, 3	Wire, bills, 2
Wire, bills, 2	Folsom H. D. & Arms, ca., 22
Folsom H. D. & Arms, ca., 22	Godfrey C. J. & Co.
Herbst Bros.	Graef Cutlery Co.
Mach'y, ca., 15	Cases, 5
Howard Bros. & Read,	Hart & Graham,
Cases, 5	Guns, ca., 22
Hensel, Bruckmann & Co.	Mach'y, cases, 8
Mach'y, cases, 8	Herbst Bros.
Herbst Bros.	Mach'y, ca., 15
Howard Bros. & Read,	Howard Bros. & Read,
Cases, 5	Cases, 1
Wire, cks., 4	Rand R.
Wire, cks., 1	Wire, cask, 1
Kampe Cutlery Co.	Cases, 5
Case, 1	Latham & Jeffries,
Cases, 5	Cases, 1
Cases, 1	Lalance & Grosjean,
Cases, 2	Cases, 2
Canadian Bank of Commerce,	Marsh & Barnes,
Tin, cks., 69	Sash chains, cask, 1
Crowell & Co.	Merchants' Disp. Co.
Bars, 61	Arms, ca., 30
Bundles, 47	Osterman W.
Cases, 2	Ironware, case, 1
Davies & Co.	Taylor Thomas,
Bars, 12	Case, 1
Bars, 14	Tryon E. K., Jr., & Co.
Bars, 14	Arms, ca., 17
Canadian Bank of Commerce,	Winchester Rep. Arms Co.
Tin, cks., 69	Cases, 2
Crowell & Co.	Wiebusch & Hilger Co.
Bars, 61	Packages, 21
Bundles, 47	Cases, 9
Cases, 2	Witte John G. & Bro.
Davies & Co.	Cases, 7
Bars, 12	Order
Bars, 14	Gins, ca., 26
Bars, 14	Cases, 10
Cases, 5	Cases, 5
Metals.	Iron.
Agostini J.	Anglo-Am. Roofing Co.
Old copper, ca., 2	Iron roofing, ca., 96
Alexandre F. & Sons,	Baring Bros. & Co.
Ores, bags, 50	Ore, tons, 1573
Tin plates, bxs., 20	Pig, tons, 204
Shot, bbs., 32	Bundles, 525
Wire rods, coils, 108	Wire, rods, ca., 108
Brock Bros. & Co.	Brock Bros. & Co.
Bars, 367	Bars, 367
Nail rods, bds., 4387	Crocker Bros.
Crocker Bros.	Pig, tons, 3463
Pig, tons, 777	Downing, Sheldon & Co.
Wire, cask, 1	Wire, cask, 1
Drexel, Morgan & Co.	Drexel, Morgan & Co.
Sheet iron, bds., 760	Guns, ca., 20
Ore, tons, 458	Bundles, 760
Elliott Sons & Co.	Tin plates, ca., 500
Ore, tons, 1149	Phelps Dodge & Co.
Hernsheim L.	Tin plates, bxs., 17,323
Pig iron, kilos, 355,-	Black taggers, dxm., 207
Lang. W. Bailey,	Wason C. & Co.
Bars, 30	Nickel, ca., 11
Lee James & Co.	Wright Peter & Co.
200,000 tons, 400	Order
Lilienberg N.	Tin plates, bxs., 30,808
Rolled iron, bars, 2623	Tin, slabs, 571
Bars, 1050	Cort W. L. & Co.
Bds., 48	Tin plates, bxs., 117
Bars, 405	Antimony, cks., 17
Mill H. R. de,	Tin plates, bxs., 314
Sheet iron, bds., 250	Oxide zinc, bxs., 272
Sheet iron, bds., 250	Oxide zinc, ca., 60
Grate Bars.	Sheets, tins, &c., 500
The prices current (prices paid by local dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:	Tin plate, ingots, 500
Canvas, Linen, 70	Tin, ingots, 500
White Cotton, No. 2	Tin, ingots, 500

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

The purchasing prices offered by dealers are as follows:

Copper, heavy.	W. D. \$0.14	@ \$0.15
Copper Bottoms.	"	.12 @ .13
Yellow Metal.	"	.10 @ .12
Brass, heavy.	"	.11 @ .12
Brass, light.	"	.08 @ .09
Composition, heavy.	"	.12 @ .13
Lead, heavy.	"	.07 @ .08
Tin Lead.	"	.03 1/2 @ .03 1/2
Zinc.	"	.03 @ .03 1/2
Pewter, No. 1.	"	.03 @ .03 1/2
Pewter, No. 2.	"	.02 @ .02 1/2
Wrought Iron.	W. D. 23.00	@ 24.00
Light do.	"	11.00 @ .00
Stove Plate.	"	12.00 @ .00
Machinery do.	"	15.00 @ 15.50
Grate Bars.	"	5.00 @ 6.00

The prices current (prices paid by local dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen.	W. D. \$1.00	@ 1.00
White Cotton.	"	1.00 @ 1.00

For the week.	33 weeks	Same time 1880.
White, No. 1.	"	4 1/2c. @ 4 1/2c.
White, No. 2.	"	3 1/2c. @ 3 1/2c.
Seconds.	"	1 1/2c. @ 1 1/2c.
Soft Woolens.	"	9 1/2c. @ 9 1/2c.
Mixed Rags.	"	2c. @ 2c.
Gunny Bagging.	"	1 1/2c. @ .5c.
Jute Butts.	"	.5c. @ .5c.
Flannel Bagging.	"	4c. @ 4c.
Book Stock.	"	2 1/2c. @ 2 1/2c.
Newspapers.	"	1 1/2c. @ 1 1/2c.
Waste Paper and Scraps.	"	1 1/2c. @ 1 1/2c.
Kentucky Bale Rope.	"	4c. @ .5c.

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South St., PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 23, 1881.

profit on imports, so that the chances are on that parties will wait rather than take risks on bringing in foreign iron. Several good-sized orders have been taken during the week at 2.5%, and others are on the market to be placed at first opportunity. It is somewhat remarkable that the changing of quotations to 2.5%, noted last week, is the first that has been made officially since August, 1880. Considering the large business done since then, the uniformity of quotations is remarkable. Sales were made at slightly lower prices at times, but there was nothing to warrant an official change during the entire 12 months. It is hoped that the present quotation will be equally well maintained. The immediate danger probably will be in an attempt to force prices still higher, which is not likely to be accomplished without danger to the entire trade.

PIG IRON.—The market is firm, although the amount of business done has not been large. The depletion of stocks, as well as the large amount entered for forward delivery, has strengthened the views of furnaces considerably, and there is very little iron of any kind to be had on terms quoted a week ago. The demand is not specially urgent, however, the recent heavy transactions having supplied the wants of leading consumers, although there is no denying the fact that good brands are scarce and command a somewhat higher premium almost weekly. This condition of the market has to some extent influenced other grades, and is becoming more marked as the demand reaches them. Looking solely at the American market, it is difficult to see how higher prices can be avoided. There is undoubtedly a scarcity, and with such an enormous consumption as there is at present it is difficult to see how the supply can be increased without the stimulus of better prices. This, in view of the condition of foreign markets, will be a dangerous experiment. Higher prices will involve a considerable increase in cost of production. Labor and material, already at high-water mark, will be unfavorably affected and claim a share of the advance, and probably force a still further one, by which time Foreign Iron will be rushed into the market on account of its cheapness. It is difficult to see how an advance can be avoided, and almost equally so to avoid the outside competition. The position is critical and precarious, and will probably meet sellers' views as to prices if so doing orders could be placed. Manufacturers claim that they are already nearly two-thirds full for a year to come and wish to keep the balance open for contingencies. Even if prices are no higher accidents may occur, and it is only prudent to leave some margin to work on. To regular customers probably \$57 @ \$60 would be named, according to delivery, but to outside buyers no quotations are given. The demand for foreign Rails is also very heavy, but January shipments are about as early as can be obtained. Prices are firmer and \$62.50 @ \$65 for light sections is quoted delivered at New Orleans or Galveston.

STEEL RAILS.—The demand is very active, but sellers are inclined to complete some of their old contracts before entering into new engagements. Buyers are very urgent and would probably meet sellers' views as to prices if so doing orders could be placed. Manufacturers claim that they are already nearly two-thirds full for a year to come and wish to keep the balance open for contingencies. Even if prices are no higher accidents may occur, and it is only prudent to leave some margin to work on. To regular customers probably \$57 @ \$60 would be named, according to delivery, but to outside buyers no quotations are given. The demand for foreign Rails is also very heavy, but January shipments are about as early as can be obtained. Prices are firmer and \$62.50 @ \$65 for light sections is quoted delivered at New Orleans or Galveston.

IRON RAILS.—There is less urgency in the demand, although orders if sought for could be had in abundance. Prices are higher, however, and for the most desirable orders the following are inside rates, say: 3.25¢ for Tank Iron, 3.75¢ for Refined, 4¢ for Shell, 5¢ @ 5 1/2¢ for Flange, and 6¢ @ 6 1/2¢ for Fire-box.

STEEL.—We have no change to report in the market for Steel; the prices are firm and inquiry good. We quote: Tool, 11 1/2¢; Machinery, O. H., 5 1/2¢; Crucible Machinery, 7¢; Hammer, 2 inches and under, 8¢; over 2 inches, 9¢; Cast Spring, 6 1/2¢; and O. H. Spring, Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 5¢. The quotations on this latter class of Steel would be shaded a trifle on large lots. Sheet, first second and third quality, 12¢, 10 1/2¢ and 8 1/2¢, respectively; Crucible Plow, 6¢ @ 6 1/2¢; Eagle Plow, 5 1/2¢; Iron Center Plow, 10 1/2¢; and soft Steel Center Plow, 10 1/2¢.

SCRAP IRON.—A somewhat better feeling continues to prevail in this market, and prices remain unchanged since our last quotations. We quote: No. 1 Forge Scrap, \$30; No. 1 Wrought, \$24; Heavy Cast, \$20 and Stove Plate \$12.

Scotch, \$25 @ \$27; Silvery Soft, \$23 @ \$25; Scotch imported, \$27 @ \$28.

Manufactured Iron.—The market remains unchanged, and prices firm at the following quotations: Bar, \$2.70, and \$2.60 at mill; Plate and Tank at \$3.50; Angle at \$3.20; T at \$3.50 rates; Hoop, \$3.20 @ \$3.30.

Nails.—Nails are selling fairly at the advanced rate, \$3.15 for 10d to 6d, with usual discounts off for cash; quotations at mill in carload lots, \$3.05.

ports: \$24.50 @ \$25 for No. 1 X; \$22 @ \$23 for No. 2 X, and \$21 @ \$21.50 for Gray Forge. Small spot lots command \$2 @ \$3 per ton above these quotations. Foreign Pig is in very active demand with very light offering and firm. We quote: Eglington at \$21 @ \$21.50; Langloan, \$24.50 @ \$25; Gartsherrie, \$22 @ \$23; Glengarnock, \$22.50 @ \$23.50; Carnbroe, \$22 @ \$23. Old Rails are very scarce and quoted at \$32 for American and \$30 for Foreign, if they fill orders promptly. Buyers are more anxious at present prices than they were a week ago at the rates then current. No quotations are made for futures, and prices given must be promptly accepted or considered off. Manufactured Iron.—In this class of goods there is much excitement, and even confusion, as to present and prospective values. There is however, no doubt that prices will rule, even stronger and higher than at present. There are important sizes and shapes, for which any prices quoted are merely nominal, as there are none to be procured at an offering. The extension of railroad building and increase of rolling stock has much to do with the eager demand, but all forms of manufacturing and agricultural enterprises are making heavy demands upon the material which enters so largely into all constructive industry. We hear of a large order for car axles which cannot be filled at any specific time or price. The enlargement of existing mills and the erection of new ones is already talked of, but whether it will take practical form depends. Bar Iron.—The advance of last week has not only been sustained but still further upward movement has taken place. The mills are everywhere cramped with the pressure upon their facilities. Stocks are very much broken, and sizes, which are desirable and necessary, are frequently not to be had at any price. Dealers say that they could make their own terms. We quote: Refined, \$2.40 @ \$2.50 for large lots; Horse Shoes, \$4.25 @ \$4.33; Swedish and Norway at \$3.75 @ \$4 for Bars, and \$4.75 @ \$5 for Shapes. Plate Iron continues active and firm, with upward tendency and quotations unchanged. We quote: Tank at \$3.20; Refined, \$3.30; Shell, \$3.85; Flange, \$4.85 and Tubes unchanged at 40% discount from list. Sheet Iron continues active at unchanged prices. We quote: Sheet Iron, 4¢ @ 4½¢; ditto Refined, 5¢ @ 5½¢; Galvanized, 10¢; Russia, 11¢ @ 12¢. Steel.—The last to respond to the movement in other classes of finished Iron is quotable at advanced figures. We quote: Best English Cast, 14¢ @ 15¢; American ditta, 12¢ @ 12½¢; Bessemer Machinery, 5¢ @ 6¢; Wedge and German, 7¢; English Spring and Calking, 7½¢ @ 7½¢; American Spring and Calking, 5½¢ @ 6¢; Zinc, 4¢ @ 4½¢; Sleigh Shoe, 3½¢. Nails.—The companies have issued a new list on the basis of \$3.05, net. Other Metals.—The trade in metals other than Iron is active with steady demand; there is no notable change in prices with the exception of Ingots Copper, which is firm at a slight advance. We quote: Ingots Copper at 16½¢ @ 17¢; Sheathing, 24¢; Braziers, 26¢; Bolt, 25¢; Copper Buttons, 29¢; Yellow Metal, 17¢; Yellow Metal Bolts, 20¢. Lead.—We quote Pig Lead at 5½¢ in car lots and 5½¢ in small orders; Bar, 7¢; Pipe, 7¢; Sheet, 7½¢; Tin lined Pipe, 15¢; Tin Plates, 35¢ less 10%. Spelter shows little change. We quote \$5.25 by carload. Small lots bring \$5.50 @ \$5.75. Sheet Zinc is in fair demand at 7½¢ @ 7½¢. Tin is in fair demand at unchanged prices. We quote: 2½¢ @ 2¾¢ for Straits and English. Tin Plates.—The market is firm at quotations. We quote: Charcoal Bright at \$6 @ \$6.25; Ternes at \$5.62½ @ \$6; Cokes, \$5.50 @ \$5.55; ditto Ternes, \$5.62½ @ \$6.—Commercial Bulletin.

LOUISVILLE.

Messrs. GEO. H. HULL & Co., Commission Merchants, report to us as follows, under date of August 16, 1881:—Most of large buyers have purchased what they need for immediate future, and the demand is not large. Prices, however, are very firm, and furnaces are asking an advance. The last sales of standard brands of No. 1 Mill Iron are at \$19 for Cold-short, and \$20 for Neutral. Our quotations are for cash:

FOUNDRY IRONS.	
No. 1 Hanging Rock, Charcoal	\$27.00 @ \$20.00
No. 2 Hanging Rock, Charcoal	25.50 @ \$20.00
No. 1 Southern, Charcoal	23.50 @ \$20.00
No. 2 Southern, Charcoal	23.50 @ \$20.00
No. 1 Hanging Rock, Stonecoal and Coke	23.00 @ \$24.00
No. 2 Hanging Rock, Stonecoal and Coke	21.50 @ \$24.00
No. 1 Southern, Stonecoal and Coke	21.50 @ \$23.50
No. 2 Southern, Stonecoal and Coke	20.50 @ \$23.50
" American Scotch "	20.50 @ \$23.50
Silver Gray	20.00 @ \$21.00
Scotch	24.00 @ \$25.00
MILL IRONS.	
Hanging Rock, Cold-blast	35.00 @ \$22.00
Alabama and Georgia, Cold-blast	35.00 @ \$22.00
Kentucky Cold-blast	35.00 @ \$20.00
Hanging Rock, W. B.	29.00 @ \$23.00

W. B. BELKNAP & Co., Iron and Steel Merchants, Nos. 113 and 115 Main street, export to us as follows, under date of August 20:—Bars are very firm. All the mills are asking from \$2.50 to even \$2.60 for large lots, according to assortment. A healthy boom has taken possession of the market, and were it not for lessons of two years ago, might run into the same extreme. The Cincinnati mills, though they have made a determined resistance, will not, we opine, be able to withstand the pressure much longer of the very profitable prices going, and we look to see them start up on a compromise agreement of some sort. When they do it will ease up the market considerably. The severe drought is beginning to tell on business, and the more prudent are exercising extra caution in their credits. Sheet is simply not to be had. We can only hope for favorable circumstances for the utmost production to meet the requirements of the time.

CINCINNATI.

AUGUST 21.—Pig Iron.—No change of note during the past week; transactions have been confined to smaller orders from

consumers for immediate use, and at about the prices of last week. The rolling mills of this region remain silent, except "Globe NB. 2." It has but a part of its machinery in operation, and on non-union labor. Sales in the past week have been at about following quotations: Hanging Rock Charcoal No. 1, \$27; good, \$26.50; Coke, \$22.50 @ \$23 for No. 1; \$1 less for No. 2; Stonecoal No. 1, \$22.50; No. 2, \$21 @ \$22; S. G. Softeners No. 1, \$21.50; good, \$21; No. 2, \$20; No. 3, \$19 @ \$19.50; Coke Forge, \$21; Stonecoal, \$19 @ \$20.50; Scrap, 50¢ @ 75¢ for Cast; Wrought, \$1 @ \$1.15; Scrap Car Wheels, \$29 @ \$30; Bar Iron, \$2.25 @ \$2.35 card rates.

BALTIMORE.

W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel Merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports us the following, under date of August 22:—Activity in the trade continues ruling unabated, with the demand far in excess of supplies. Stocks are much diminished and broken, causing great trouble and difficulty in filling orders as promptly as desirable. Values are firm and unchanged:

Ref. Bar Iron, 1 to 6 x 36 to 1, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
" 1 to 6 x 36 to 2, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
and Square, " 1/2 wide and upward, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Hoof Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Band Iron, from 1 to 4 in. wide, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Horse-shoe Iron, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Black Diamond Cast Steel, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Machinery Steel, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Cast Spring Steel, " 20 1/2 @ 2 3/4
Common Horse Nails, " 10 @ 14¢
Perkins' Horse shoes, 1/2 kg of 100 lbs., " 43¢
" Mule shoes, " 5¢

ST. LOUIS.

MESSES. HOFFER, PLUMB & Co., Pig Iron and Iron Ore Merchants, 417 Pine street, write us, under date of August 20:—The tone of the market is better than it has been for some time past, and prices are firm at following quotations:

HOT BLAST CHARCOAL.	
Missouri	\$26.00 @ 27.00
Southern	26.00 @ 26.50
Ohio	28.00 @ 29.00

COKE AND COAL.	
Missouri	26.00 @ 27.00
Southern	23.00 @ 24.00
Ohio	24.00 @ 25.00

MILL IRONS.	
Southern	20.50 @ 21.50
Red-short	24.00 @ 25.00

CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE IRONS.	
Missouri	28.00 @ 30.00
Southern	35.00 @ 38.00
Ohio	32.00 @ 42.00

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, ENGL., Aug. 9, 1881.

THE OUTLOOK.

at the moment is quiet, although fairly good, with a considerable amount of work actually in hand, but with no animation worthy of special attention in any department of the open market. There is little doubt that we are doing a large aggregate turnover, seeing that the Board of Trade returns show heavier exports during the last month, and we have other evidence in support of the statement that in several lines of iron we are producing at a high rate. In spite of all these circumstances, however, we have not anything approaching to a strong market, nor is that consumption a possibility, so long as our yards and warehouses are made the regular receptacles of huge piles of iron which is not wanted by consumers. Speculation still fails those who are in one breath bidding and begging for it, and the next are doing their very best to scratch and kill it in its very inception and initiation. Plainly and emphatically, the public have tired of throwing their money into the Glasgow iron ring, so that the game there is mainly kept alive on "differences" of a few pence or fractions of a penny per ton, for the benefit of and by those to whom some sort of "movements" in warrants has become a necessity of daily existence. As showing, in some measure, the great growth of the make and stocks of pig iron of late, Mr. Jeans the secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute and of the British Iron Trade Association, has to-day issued the subjoined figures, which are to June 30, 1881:

STOCKS OF PIG IRON	
June 30th,	31st Dec.
Production.	1881.
Tons.	Tons.
Cleveland.....	1,359,849.....
Scotland.....	57,401.....
West Cumberland.....	43,101.....
North Wales.....	30,502.....
S. Staffordshire.....	29,067.....
Lancashire.....	108,250.....
Lincolnshire.....	360,178.....
N. Shropshire.....	103,588.....
Derbyshire and Notts.....	197,539.....
Shropshire.....	42,500.....
Gloucester, Wilts.....	18,000.....
Total.....	4,134,821.....
Add. makers' stocks in Scotland—Unknown.....	1,298,667.....
Total.....	5,433,488.....
Estimated. † Stocks in warrant stores only.	1,541,411.....
The stock of pig iron on January 1, 1881 was.....	1,541,411.....
The production of pig iron during the first half of 1881 was.....	4,134,821.....
Total.....	5,656,323.....
Deduct stock, June 30, 1881.....	1,851,721.....
Consumption in first six months of 1881.....	3,284,521.....
* Makers' stocks in Scotland estimated at the same figure as on January 1, 1881.	

Of the quantity of production returned for the six months ending 30th June, 1881, 3,445,399 tons are actual returns made to the association, and 659,422 tons are estimated, including the whole make of Scotland; making a total of 4,134,821 tons. Of the stocks of pig iron returned on the 30th June, 1881, 1,563,76 tons are actual returns, and 45,000 tons are estimated; making a

total of 1,608,761 tons. The stock of pig iron in warrant stores and in makers' hands on the 30th June, 1881, is equal to 12½ months of the consumption of the first six months of 1881.

This return, it will be observed, assumes that makers' stocks in Scotland have not increased since Jan. 1 last, whereas there are excellent reasons for supposing that in many cases they have been largely augmented—probably nearly doubled. Adding Scotch makers' stocks, as at the beginning of the year, 243,150 tons to the 1,608,761 tons set down by Mr. Jeans, we have a grand total of 1,851,911 tons on June 30, since when Scotch warrant stores have received 7,000 tons additional, Cleveland stocks 5000 tons more, and there has been a growth elsewhere, in the aggregate probably amounting to 30,000 tons. We have, therefore, nearly 1,900,000 tons of surplus pig iron in this country, or fully equivalent to three months consumption at the highest pressure which our foundries, forges, mills, &c., are capable of bearing. Outside all this is the surplage of Scotch and English pig iron in bond in our ports, amounting to 100,000 or 120,000 tons, according to recent returns. Such being the case, the idea of any early considerable advance in quotations may be dismissed as being chimerical and extremely improbable. I don't want to prophesy, but I do venture to place the foregoing little piece of vaticination on the record. I would not say even this were I not pretty safe about it.

Leaving crude iron and turning to the manufacturing branches, there is a more satisfactory and encouraging state of affairs. The majority of the works are fairly employed—indeed, many of them are quite busy. All kinds of constructive and heavy manufactured ironwork are in request, and special lines—such as sheets, hoops, fencing wire, common bars, tube strips, black and galvanized sheets—enjoy a brisk call in almost every direction. Very much of this augmented output is on export account. The home market has had a trifling spurt, induced by orders forestalling the harvest, but drummers are not sending home good order sheets at the moment, and are finding it difficult to book new business so long as the gathering of the harvest is not accomplished fact. In the South of England the bulk of the corn crops has been harvested in excellent condition. Throughout the Eastern and Midland counties cutting is in vigorous progress, and will be completed in the course of about a week. Further North the harvest will be two to three weeks later. The results obtained so far are said to be about an average. The straw is very short, and much of the wheat is thin on the ground, but the ears are exceptionally well filled, and the grain itself is so robust that it will doubtless fill out well. The showers we have latterly been favored with are most useful to the farmers, as bringing strong second crops of grass, strengthening the turnips, potatoes, &c., and generally doing good. On the whole, then, the 1881 season should count as a favorable one, as compared with several of its immediate predecessors. In any case it will save a great deal of money to the country, and should directly and indirectly lead to an increased expenditure in respect of home manufactures. To yourselves I am inclined to the impression that a good harvest here is, in some respects, a loss, while in others it is a gain. With plenty of corn of our own we need less of your breadstuffs, it is true, but with our people more prosperous for that reason we consume much larger quantities of your canned fruits and fish, bacon, lard, cheese and other provisions. The broad outcome, consequently, is more of the nature of a displacement than a disruption. It is from this standpoint, indeed, that I get the best argument for free trade between the two countries. It comes out somewhat in this wise: England, to be prosperous, must manufacture largely. When England is prosperous she buys extensively of American food products, therefore the States should assist in keeping England busy by admitting her manufactures free. There's a piece of Cobden Club logic for you. No charge—I make you a present of it. It should be the function of Great Britain to manufacture for the world, while the whole world obligingly grows the raw materials and the food needed in this realm!

SOOTH PIG IRON

is weaker

DRILL BRACE.

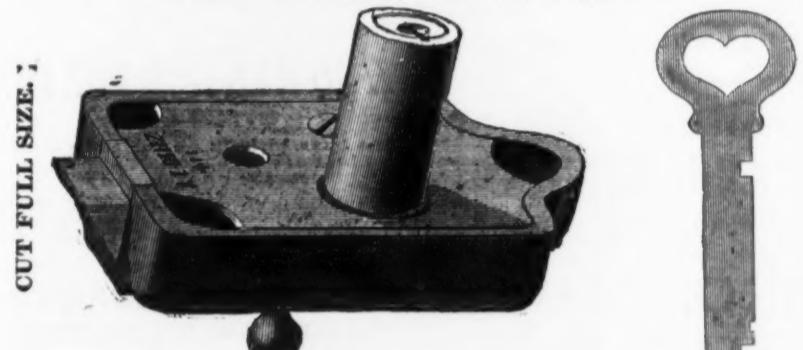
This is a 10-inch sweep Brace, with a gear-wheel speeded about three to one, to be used for drilling and also for boring in places where there is not room to revolve the Brace Sweep. By an ingenious device the large gear wheel can be put on at three different angles with the Brace Sweep, adapting it for use in narrow or cramped places. When not needed the gear wheel can be removed in one second, leaving a plain Brace. This Brace is made of steel, and is heavily nickel-plated, with rosewood handle and lignumvit head. The jaws are of forged steel and will center and hold firmly Round Twist Drills from $\frac{1}{8}$ to 7-16 of an inch in diameter. Also, Square Shank Bits and Drills of all sizes. Also, Square and Flat Screw Driver Bits. In fact, it will hold perfectly tool shanks of any size or shape. There is no other chuck in existence which will do this. It is our purpose to furnish everything in the line of Bit Braces and Breast and Hand Drills of a style and quality superior to anything else in the market.

Price of Drill Braces per dozen, \$36.

Same discount as Breast Drills.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY,
74 Chambers Street, New York.

A. E. DEITZ,
SCREEN DOOR LATCH,
For Screen Doors, Drawers, Cupboards.



No. 411, Reverse Bevel.....per doz., \$10.20
No. 412, Plain " " " 10.20

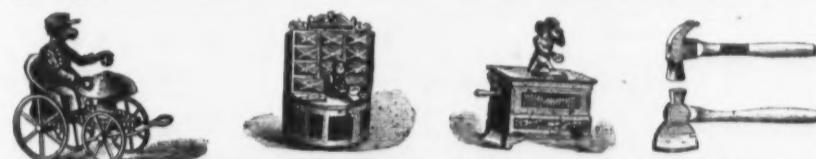
Durrie & McCarty, Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Streets,
NEW YORK.

HEATON & DENCKLA HARDWARE CO.,
Hardware Commission Merchants,

507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

E. & G. BROOKES "Anchor Brand" Nails, Brads, Spikes, &c.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S Door and Pad Locks.
UNION MANUFACTURING CO.'S Butts.
AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S Screws.
D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.'S Edge Tools, &c.
FRANCIS' Shutter Holders.
Anti-Window Rattlers, Brass and Nickel-Plated.
WESTERN FILE CO.'S Cast-Steel Files.
AMERICAN SHEAR CO.'S Shears and Scissors.
HP NAIL COMPANY'S Wire, Steel, Iron and Brass Nails and Barbed Nails.
STEELE & SONS' Wrought Handle Sad Irons.

Also a large line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware.

**VARIETY IRON WORKS.**

KYSER & REX,

Manufacturers of
Hardware Specialties, Iron Toys, Novelties
and Housefurnishing Hardware,
Main Office and Factory, Trenton Ave. and Margaretta St., Frankford, Philadelphia.
Branch Office, 19 & 21 S. 4th St., Phila. Hardware specialties manufactured to order.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,
BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS. DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Sup't.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.



PRIZE MEDALLISTS:
Exhibitions of 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, and only award and medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia, 1876; Paris, 1878, and Melbourne, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNELL & CO., LIMITED,
Late CLARK & COMPANY,
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of
Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF. ALSO IMPROVED
ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS,
Of various kinds. And Patent
METALLIC VENETIAN BLINDS.

Endorsed by the
Leading Architects of the World.
Send for Catalogue.
Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.

PATENTED
RAY HUBBELL & CO.
NORTHVILLE, N.Y.
HUBBELL'S
PATENT
METAL
CORNERS
FOR OIL CLOTH,
With Binding to Match.

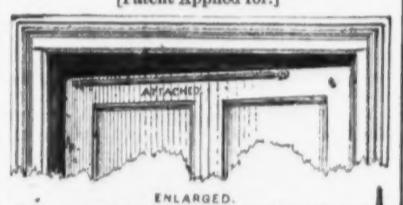
Protect them from wearing and are
ornamental. These goods need only
be seen by the public; the real merits
are at once appreciated. Sample orders
solicited and circulars sent on
application.

RAY HUBBELL,
Patentee and Sole Manuf'r in U.S. and Canada,
Northville, Fulton Co., N. Y.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Philadelphia,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

THE PERFECT
DOOR SPRING.

[Patent Applied for.]



Costs less, and surpasses in Simplicity
Durability and Perfection all other
contrivances for Closing Doors.

Send for explanatory Circular and Price List.

The Perfect Door Spring Mfg. Co.,
Sole Manufacturers,
328 Seventh Ave., New York.

STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c., &c.
110 South 8th St., and Sansom, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.
Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

HILLEBRAND & WOLF.

No. 35

$\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$

BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,
Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cotters, Spring Keys, D Rings,
Staples, and everything pertaining to wire bending.
Factory, BROOKLYN.



L. COES'

Genuine and Mechanics

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

ESTABLISHED IN 1839.

BUCKMAN & CO.

BUCKMAN & CO.</p

218; Sheets, 150 @ 180, and Pillars, 115 @ 118
Metals have been moderately active, without any change of moment.

(Industrial News.)

VIENNA, AUG. 7, 1881.—Iron.—The improvement in the iron trade in Austria is more exclusively confined to heavy material. Steel Rails some time ago were effected 11,000 tons for the Austrian government railroads, and 1,000 for the Crown Prince Adolphus Railway. Next to Steel Rails, Sheet Iron, Pillars and Corners are most in request. The advance in Iron is so far most pronounced in Hungary, and less so in Austria proper, where Bohemian producers underbid each other. The Wohler Locomotive shops at Berlin, have received from an Austrian company an order for 16 Locomotives, to cost together \$90,000 dollars. Coal still remains rather dull.

RUSSIA.

(Journal de St. Petersbourg.)

ST. PETERSBURG, Aug. 5, 1881.—Iron.—A decree has just been issued ordering that henceforward Iron and Steel in sheets of width up to 18 inches, hitherto paying a duty of 35 copeks per pud, are to pay 50 copeks instead, without any reference to their width.

HOLLAND.

(Koch & Vlieboom.)

ROTTERDAM, Aug. 9, 1881.—Tin.—Soon after the late sale held by the Netherland Trading Co., on July 27, Banca Tin improved under heavy transactions from 54.25 per 50 kilos to 55.25, while Billiton rose to 55. These figures are still obtainable to-day.

EAST INDIES.

(Schmidt, Kuettmann & Co.)

PEKING, July 2, 1881.—Tin.—The market opened \$28.15, subsequently rising to \$28.25 per picul, but soon receded to \$27.15 for Larrode and \$27.05 Junckeylon, whereupon it again recovered a little to \$27.50, the closing quotation. For Europe and America 2500 piculs were taken, while Chinese took for Eastern ports 4000, including a resale of 800 piculs taken for China. Exchange has fluctuated very little, closing at 3/4, 4 months sight bank bills on London.

(Gillman, Wood & Co.)

SINGAPORE, July 7, 1881.—Tin.—The market has been dull, and sales for the fortnight have been only about 16 tons. Prices have ranged from \$28.40 @ \$27.85 per picul, closing at \$28.10 per picul. The market is still considered strong. For New York. Cargo is not sufficient for going ships. Nothing has been doing in the way of fresh charters during the fortnight. The Mercury has cleared with 918 piculs Tin on board. Exchange—£1.10/4 @ £1.0/4. Shipments?—Tin from the Straits settlements to the United States during the first six months have been 34,230 piculs, against 71,740 in 1880; 48,641 in 1879; 35,324 in 1878; 59,618 in 1877, and 51,593 in 1876.

Trading in Mexico.

A Mr. F. A. Ober writes from the City of Mexico respecting the difficulties experienced by traders in that country, as follows:

A disappointed dealer in agricultural machinery met me the other day in Puebla. During the excitement attending the visit of the Chicago merchants to Mexico, it was thought that all Mexico needed was improved agricultural implements to enable it to take rank with the great nations of the world. An enterprising Chicago firm forthwith shipped down a large lot, including the latest inventions in mowers, reapers, threshers, &c., with several men to instruct the natives in their use. I met one of these men—the others had left the country—and he was, to use his own expression, "in a frame of mind." Said he: "These people have just about worried me to death. Here I've been here more'n a year, and how many mowers and reapers do you think I've sold? Well, sir, I ain't sold one! These Mexicans are just a caution to snakes! Why, they come here and get one of my machines and take it out on their plantations and smash it all to pieces, and then say it ain't good enough for 'em. And the worst of it is, I have mighty hard work to get the pieces of that machine back to the shop. They'll never buy what they can steal or cheat a body out of. No machinery is good enough for 'em. Here are Mexicans who've lived all their lives without seeing an improved machine of any kind, and who've ploughed their land all their lives with a stick, that are just too wise to learn how to do anything. A few men have got all the land, and they keep it. The only way is to tax the land, and they at present these owners of large haciendas that cover leagues and leagues of territory, don't pay a cent of tax. The working people are only slaves, the best of them getting only two reales a day and find themselves. It's no wonder that everybody's a thief."

"Look at the haciendas all over the country; they are like forts, not built for protection from Indians, but from their own people. Every night the great gate is locked and whatever is behind those stone walls has to stay in, and whatever is outside has to stay out, till morning. Everything on the farm is taken in under cover, not even one of those old wooden plows, patterned after the first one Noah patented in the ark, is left in the field: at sunset you will see the laborers driving home with the plow beam over the yoke, and in the morning he brings it out again. If one of our American plows was left in one of these fields over night it would be taken to pieces and distributed over the country in forty places, and half of it pawned. And as for a harrow, they wouldn't leave a tooth in it! Speaking of plows, what do you suppose these brutes do with one of our Yankee plows when they get it? Why, the first thing they do is to saw off one handle and make it as near as possible like their old wooden ones; then they do everything they can think of to break it, and fall back on the wooden institution which they've used a thousand years. Here I am with a stock of machinery that would set up a first-class establishment in the States that is just rusting to pieces; and these people are only waiting till I'm tired out, when they expect to get it all for nothing."

Under the auspices of Yale College, Mr. Leonard Waldo has established a horological and thermometric bureau at the Winchester Observatory, the first of its kind in the United States. From its first annual report we learn that the success of Mr. Waldo's efforts has been very gratifying. Many certificates of rates of time-pieces have been issued, and a system of regular time service has begun throughout Connecticut, aided by a State subsidy of \$2000 per annum. A number of railroads now regularly receive the standard time, and manufacturers—among them J. B. Sargent, Mallory, Wheeler

& Co., and others—have placed in their respective places of business telegraphic instruments which continuously repeat the beats of the Observatory clock.

Tests of Phoenix Columns.

Messrs. Clarke, Reeves & Co., of Phoenixville, Pa., have submitted to the American Society of Civil Engineers the following as the results of a series of tests made at the Watertown Arsenal with full-sized Phoenix columns, which show that Gordon's formula does not express the true strength of these columns:

TABULATED STATEMENT OF TESTS OF COMPRESSION OF TWENTY PHOENIX COLUMNS.

No. of experi- ment.	Length of column,	Weight, Lbs.	Length, Sq. In.	Total area, sq. in.	Total under loads, 200,000 lbs.	Wages, full time,	Hours,	Wages, full time,
1.	4 ft.	48	1,442	18,053	1,442	\$12 to 15	59	\$18 to 24
2.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
3.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
4.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
5.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
6.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
7.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
8.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
9.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
10.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
11.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
12.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
13.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
14.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
15.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
16.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
17.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
18.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
19.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
20.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
21.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
22.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
23.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
24.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
25.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
26.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
27.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
28.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
29.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
30.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
31.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
32.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
33.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
34.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
35.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
36.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
37.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
38.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
39.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
40.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
41.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
42.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
43.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
44.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
45.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
46.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
47.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
48.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
49.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
50.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
51.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
52.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
53.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
54.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
55.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	15 to 21
56.	4 ft.	48	1,434	18,033	1,434	15 to 21	59	

The Iron Age Directory

and Index to Advertisements.

Account Books.	United Mfg. Stationers, P. O. Box 2044, N. Y.	19
Agricultural Implements.	Farm Mill and Cradle Co., Melrose, N. Y.	11
Air Compressors.	Clayton Steam Pump Works, 14 and 16 Water st., Brooklyn, N. Y.	40
	McLean John, Hoboken, N. J.	34
	The Norwalk Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk, Conn.	38
Air Pumps.	Weintraub H., Philadelphia, Pa.	25
	Welding & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.	25
Alloyed Money Drawers.	Tucker & Dorsev, Indianapolis, Ind.	10
Anti-Friction Metals.	Philadelphia Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.	15
	U. S. Smelting Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	16
Anvils.	Manufacturers of:	
	Fisher & Norris, Trenton, N. J.	34
	Nease & Son, New Haven, Ct.	34
Arms and Ammunition.	Conway T. G., Chambers, N. Y.	11
	Field Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers, N. Y.	10
	Hartford Arms Co., 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	10
	Lorillard John P. & Sons, Boston, Mass.	40
	Remington E. & Son, Broadway, N. Y.	25
Asbestos Materials.	Alcock & Spence Co., Foot 9th st., E. R., N. Y.	38
Art & Grease.	Merriam & Morgan Paraffine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	18
Axles, Springs, Etc., Manufacturers of.	Cook R. & Son, Chambers, N. Y.	8
	Lansdale Iron Works, Lansdale, N. J.	12
	Wurster F. W., Brooklyn N. Y.	40
Bag Holders.	Sprangle L. Jeff., Ashland, O.	25
Banks.	Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa.	17
	The Crandall Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	6
	Thorn Wire Mesh Co., Westville, Ill.	6
Banjo Attachments.	Pancoat & Maule, Philadelphia, Pa.	25
Banjo Fittings.	Forsyth, Wm. & Son, Park Row, N. Y.	11
	Peek & Remis, Cleveland, O.	11
	Whetley R. T., Chicago, Ill.	11
Bicycles.	Pope Mfg. Co., Washington, Boston.	40
Birdhouses.	Makers of:	
	Gunter G., 46 Park Place, N. Y.	3
	Jewett John C. & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.	3
	Lindemann O. & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	3
	Mathews & Son, 24 and 26 Pearl, N. Y.	3
	Pierce Geo. N., Buffalo, N. Y.	3
Bits and Braces.	Brown R. H. & Co., Westville, Conn.	33
	Fitzpatrick, Wm. & Son, New Haven, N. Y.	33
	Miller's Sait's Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	24
Blocks, Tackles, Makers of.	Bagnall & Loud, Boston, Mass.	25
	McMillan & Son, Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Tucker & Dorsev, Philadelphia, Pa.	25
	Twiss Nelson W., New Haven, Conn.	25
	Whitney Tool Co., Providence, R. I.	25
Bolting.	Jewett John C. & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.	25
Bolt Coversings.	The Challenor-Spence Co., foot 9th St., E. R., N. Y.	38
Bolts.	Baker & Son, Makers of:	
	Duplex Safety Bolt Co., 34 Cortlandt, N. Y.	38
	Harrison Bolt Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	38
Bolt Cutters.	Field Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers, N. Y.	38
Bolt Head Hardware.	Leclerc First Brick Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	38
	Rosenfeld & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	38
	Sellers Wm. & Co., Philadelphia, 70 and 75 Liberty st., N. Y.	38
	Wiley & Russell, Greenfield, Mass.	38
Bolt Dogs.	Bell R. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	25
Bolts.	American Co., Lowell, Mass.	35
	Welsh & Lee, Philadelphia, Pa.	35
Bone for Hardware.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Green H. H., Murray, N. Y.	25
Bracket Woods.	Updike W. E., foot East 10th St., N. Y.	25
Bone Paper and Cloth.	Fitzgerald, Wm. & Son, 730 Market, Phila.	17
Brass, Manufacturers of.	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	17
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	17
	Rome Iron Works, Rome, N. Y.	17
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	17
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	17
Breast Plates.	Brown & Son, Trenton, N. J.	6
	Reeves Paul, Philadelphia, Pa.	40
Briar Pipe.	McFarland Wm. & Son, New Haven, Conn.	33
	Smith & Son, 35 South Fifth, Philadelphia.	34
Bridge Builders.	Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 47 New York, N. Y.	34
	Brown & Son, Makers of:	
	Brick & Stone Knives, Manufacturers of.	
	Wilson John, Sheffield, England.	10
Bridges.	Bagnall & Loud, Boston, Mass.	25
	McMillan & Son, Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Tucker & Dorsev, Philadelphia, Pa.	25
	Whitney Tool Co., Providence, R. I.	25
Bronze.	Jewett John C. & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.	25
Bronze, Makers of.	Bell R. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	25
	Baker & Son, Makers of:	
	Bronze, Wm. & Son, New Haven, Conn.	33
	Briggs & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Chapman & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Fox & Son, 12 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Merchant & Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Reeves Paul, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Scovill Mfg. Co., 42 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Waterbury Brass Co., Broadways, N. Y.	33
Brown & Son, Makers of.	Brown & Son, 24 Chambers, N. Y.	25
	Conrad & Son, 100 Liberty st., N. Y.	33
	Decker Spring Co., 24 Chambers, N. Y.	33
	Emery & Emery, Chambers, N. Y.	

NEW YORK WHOLESALE PRICES, August 24, 1881.

METALS.

HORN.—Duty Bars, 1 to 1600 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.; Sheet, Band, Hoop and Scroll, 14 to 3600 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.; provided, that none of the above Iron shall pay a less rate of duty than 35 per cent. Pls. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton; Polished Sheet, 1c. $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.; Wrought Scrap, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton; Cast Scrap, 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton; Railings, 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton; Boiler and Plate, 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton.

IRON—AMERICAN. Foundry No. 1, 20c @ 25.00
" No. 2X, 22c @ 22.50
Gray Forge, 21c @ 21.00

ENGLISH. Eglinton, 21c @ 21.00
Carmarne, 22c @ 20.50
Coltness, 23c @ 24.00
Lancaster, 23c @ 23.00
Gartsherrie, 23c @ 23.00

Hoops. Iron, 28c @ 28.00
Steel (at mill), 28c @ 28.00
Iron Chain, 28c @ 28.00
Old Bain D. H., 28c @ 28.00

SCOTCH. wrought Scrap, 28c @ 28.00
Bar Iron, from Stores, 28c @ 28.00
Common Iron, 28c @ 28.00
1 to 6 in. round and square, 28c @ 28.00
1 to 6 in. x 3 to 1 in., 28c @ 28.00

Reinforced Iron, 28c @ 28.00
1 to 6 in. round and square, 28c @ 28.00
1 to 6 in. x 3 to 1 in., 28c @ 28.00
Rod, 5c and 10c round and square, 28c @ 28.00
Bands, 1 to 6 in. to 10 in., 28c @ 28.00
Norway Nail Rods, 28c @ 28.00

Sheet Iron. Common, R. G.
American, American, 28c @ 28.00
10 to 20, 28c @ 28.00
21 to 25, 28c @ 28.00
26 to 30, 28c @ 28.00
31 to 35, 28c @ 28.00
36 to 40, 28c @ 28.00
41 to 50, 28c @ 28.00
51 to 60, 28c @ 28.00
Galvanized, 28c @ 28.00
10 to 21, 28c @ 28.00
22 to 25, 28c @ 28.00
26 to 30, 28c @ 28.00
31 to 35, 28c @ 28.00
36 to 40, 28c @ 28.00
41 to 50, 28c @ 28.00
51 to 60, 28c @ 28.00
Patent Planished, 28c @ 28.00
Russia, 28c @ 28.00
American Cold Roiled, 28c @ 28.00

COPPER.—Pig, Bar and Ingot, 100 C. Old Copper, 100 C. Manufactured (including all articles of which Copper is a component of chief value), 100 C. value.

American Ingots, 100 C. See Trade Report

SHEATHING BRAZIER, COPPER, BOLTS, AC.

Braziers' Copper, ordinary sizes, 100c per sq. ft., and over per lb., 100c per lb.

Braziers' Copper, ordinary sizes, 100c per sq. ft., and over 12 oz., 90c per lb.

Braziers Copper, 10 to 12 oz., 90c per lb.

Braziers Copper, 12 to 18 oz., 90c per lb.

Braziers Copper, 18 to 24 oz., 90c per lb.

Braziers Copper, 24 to 30 oz., 90c per lb.

Braziers Copper, 30 to 36 oz., 90c per lb.

Braziers Copper, 36 to 42 oz., 90c per lb.

No Copper in Sheathing except 12c. 6 inches and best to exceed 34 oz. to the sq. ft.

TINNING.

A. Another size Sheets, 25c. per square foot.

For tinning both sides, double the above amount

O'NEILL'S PATENT TINNED COPPER—NET,

14x48

14 and 16 oz. and heavier, 28c @ 28.00 By the case, 28c @ 28.00

12 oz. and lighter, 28c @ 28.00 " 28c @ 28.00

7 in., 14x48, 14x56, 1 in., 14x64,

4 and 16 oz. and heavier, 28c @ 28.00 By the case, 28c @ 28.00 (All and sizes not over 16 in. wide.)

24x48x36x60.

14 and 16 oz. and heavier, 28c @ 28.00

OS.

Brass. Brown & Sharpe's Gauge the Standard for Metals. Old English Gauge the Standard for Wire.

BRASS MANUFACTURERS' PRICE LIST.—100 C. Nominal.

Cash prices for Bolt and Sheet Brass. For less quantity than 100 lbs. add 10c per lb.

HIGH BRASS.

All Nos. not thinner than to No. 20, wider than 2 in.,

10c per lb. and over, 10c per lb.

All Nos. to No. 20, inclusive, and widths over 14 to 20, 10c per lb.

21 to 25, 10c per lb.

26 to 30, 10c per lb.

31 to 35, 10c per lb.

36 to 40, 10c per lb.

41 to 50, 10c per lb.

51 to 60, 10c per lb.

61 to 70, 10c per lb.

71 to 80, 10c per lb.

81 to 90, 10c per lb.

91 to 100, 10c per lb.

101 to 110, 10c per lb.

111 to 120, 10c per lb.

121 to 130, 10c per lb.

131 to 140, 10c per lb.

141 to 150, 10c per lb.

151 to 160, 10c per lb.

161 to 170, 10c per lb.

171 to 180, 10c per lb.

181 to 190, 10c per lb.

191 to 200, 10c per lb.

211 to 220, 10c per lb.

231 to 240, 10c per lb.

251 to 260, 10c per lb.

271 to 280, 10c per lb.

291 to 300, 10c per lb.

311 to 320, 10c per lb.

331 to 340, 10c per lb.

351 to 360, 10c per lb.

371 to 380, 10c per lb.

391 to 400, 10c per lb.

411 to 420, 10c per lb.

431 to 440, 10c per lb.

451 to 460, 10c per lb.

471 to 480, 10c per lb.

491 to 500, 10c per lb.

511 to 520, 10c per lb.

531 to 540, 10c per lb.

551 to 560, 10c per lb.

571 to 580, 10c per lb.

591 to 600, 10c per lb.

611 to 620, 10c per lb.

631 to 640, 10c per lb.

651 to 660, 10c per lb.

671 to 680, 10c per lb.

691 to 700, 10c per lb.

711 to 720, 10c per lb.

731 to 740, 10c per lb.

751 to 760, 10c per lb.

771 to 780, 10c per lb.

791 to 800, 10c per lb.

811 to 820, 10c per lb.

831 to 840, 10c per lb.

851 to 860, 10c per lb.

871 to 880, 10c per lb.

891 to 900, 10c per lb.

911 to 920, 10c per lb.

931 to 940, 10c per lb.

951 to 960, 10c per lb.

971 to 980, 10c per lb.

991 to 1000, 10c per lb.

1011 to 1020, 10c per lb.

1031 to 1040, 10c per lb.

1051 to 1060, 10c per lb.

1071 to 1080, 10c per lb.

1091 to 1100, 10c per lb.

1111 to 1120, 10c per lb.

1131 to 1140, 10c per lb.

1151 to 1160, 10c per lb.

1171 to 1180, 10c per lb.

1191 to 1200, 10c per lb.

1211 to 1220, 10c per lb.

1231 to 1240, 10c per lb.

1251 to 1260, 10c per lb.

1271 to 1280, 10c per lb.

1291 to 1300, 10c per lb.

1311 to 1320, 10c per lb.

1331 to 1340, 10c per lb.

1351 to 1360, 10c per lb.

1371 to 1380, 10c per lb.

1391 to 1400, 10c per lb.

1411 to 1420, 10c per lb.

1431 to 1440, 10c per lb.

1451 to 1460, 10c per lb.

1471 to 1480, 10c per lb.

1491 to 1500, 10c per lb.

1511 to 1520, 10c per lb.

1531 to 1540, 10c per lb.

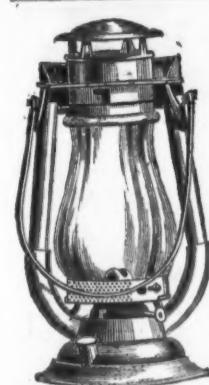
1551 to 1560, 10c per lb.

1571 to 1580, 10c per lb.

1591 to 1600, 10c per lb.

1611 to 1620, 10c per lb.

1



**MILLER'S
NO. 14
LANTERN**

Gives more light and will hold the flame more perfectly than any other Lantern made.



For Prices and Samples,
address
**Edw'd Miller
& Co.,
Meriden, Conn.,
or
35 Warren St.,
New York.**

Manufacturers of
Lanterns,
Brass Kettles,
Machine Oilers,
Kerosene Goods,
Tinners' Trimmings,
&c., &c.



**AKRON IRON COMPANY,
AKRON, OHIO,**

Sole Manufacturers of

Patent Hot Polished Shafting.

Medal of Superiority awarded at American Institute Fair of 1880.

This Shafting is superior to any in the market, and commends itself to the trade for the following reasons, viz :
1st. It is perfectly straight and round.
2d. It can be finished accurately to any desired gauge.
3d. It will not rust or tarnish easily.
4th. It will not warp or spring in key seating.
5th. Its surface is composed of magnetic oxide of iron, and consequently presents a journal or bearing surface that is unequalled.
6th. The peculiarity of its manufacture is such as to entail loss in making it, if other than superior stock is used. Those purchasing it may therefore be assured of receiving first-class material.

Price lists, catalogues and references furnished on application.

Where parties desire it we cut keyways or splines any length required, at a moderate charge.

AKRON IRON CO., Akron, Ohio.

AGENTS:

E. P. BULLARD, 14 Dey Street, N. Y.
S. E. BLISS, 89 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.
D. N. BROWN MACHINERY CO., St. Louis, Mo.
J. H. KERRICK & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
JOSHUA HENDY, San Francisco, Cal.

**TRENTON LOCK & HARDWARE CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**DOOR LOCKS AND
HARDWARE,**

BRONZED IRON AND BRONZE METAL DOOR
TRIMMINGS, BUTTS AND HARDWARE.

CAST BUTTS, BARN DOOR HANGERS, & RAIL,
DOOR BOLTS, GRINDSTONE FIXTURES,
WELL WHEELS, SCREW & SIDE PULLEYS,
FLUSH BOLTS, NOISELESS PULLEYS,
SHUTTER BOLTS, HAY FORK PULLEYS,
PAD LOCKS, SHELF BRACKETS,

PHILADELPHIA SLIDING DOOR HANGERS AND RAIL.

Having largely increased our facilities and line of goods, we invite the attention of the Trade.

Illustrated Catalogues Furnished on Application.
Agencies. { James M. Vance & Co., No. 211 Market St., Philadelphia.
James Marshall, No. 48 Warren St., New York.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

AND

DOOR BOLTS,

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

FACTORIES:

New Britain, Connecticut.

WAREHOUSE:

79 Chambers St., New York.

**THE GLOBE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Successors to THE MIDDLETOWN TOOL CO.**

Manufacturers of

**HARDWARE,
"Baldwin" Plane Irons.**

(Every Iron of our make warranted a perfect cutter.) ALSO,
Galvanized Hammock or Boat Snaps and Gaff Topsail Self-mousing Ship Hooks, Harness Snaps, Baby Snaps, Washer Cutters, Pocket Wrenches, Amateur Lathes, &c.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

SABIN MFG. CO.

MONTPELIER, VT., MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS,

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, For heavy doors,

BOSS AND CROWN SPRINGS, For light doors.

Send for Catalogue. Represented in New York by DAVID HYMES & CO., 99 Church St.

**GUN POWDER.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co.**

No. 99 Murray Street, New York,
Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands
of Sporting Powder known everywhere as
ORANGE LIGHTNING,
ORANGE DUCKING,
ORANGE RIFLE
more popular than any Powder now in use.
Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting Apparatus.
Military Powder on hand and made to order.
SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM FUSES.
Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

Mineral Wool.

Patented May 31, 1870.

A fibrous material, encasing about 90 per cent. of its volume of air, and therefore a superior

NON-CONDUCTOR

OF

HEAT AND SOUND.

Being made from the slag of blast furnaces, it is fire-proof and durable in contact with heated surfaces. Readily applied.

Heaviest grade about 25 lbs. per cubic foot. Price, 1 cent per lb.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.

16 Cortlandt St., New York.

THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO.

Manufacturers of

Solid Cast-Steel Hammers

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

For sale by C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 96 Chambers St., New York, and the trade generally.

FORGED OX SHOES.

The only Ox Shoe made with Patent CONVENIENCY to fit hoof. Also Flirt Shoes with two calks complete, at same price.

Worth double any Malleable Iron Shoe.

Greenfield Tool Co.,

Greenfield, Mass.

KEYSTONE RIVETING FORGE.

An Improved Pattern.
Cheap and Durable.
BEST IN THE MARKET.
Send for catalogue to

KEYSTONE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,
204 North 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY FOR
Straightening and Cutting Wire
Of all Sizes to any Length.

Send for Catalogue.

JOHN ADT,
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

John Waldron,

Manufacturer of
Sprout's Double and

Single Shear

Horse Hay Forks

And

Sprout's

HAY ELEVATORS,

PULLEYS and

GRAPPLIES.

Send for Circulars.

Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa.

STOVE REPAIRS.

Repairs for Stoves made at Troy, Albany, Rochester, Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, St. Louis, Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee and elsewhere, at
W. C. METZNER,
127 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

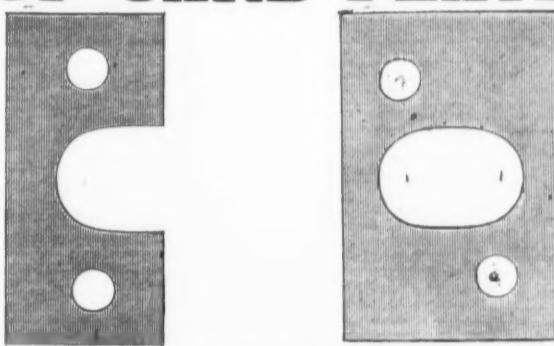
PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

LEVERS.



TOP CARD PLATES.



Prices on Application.

HENRY B. NEWHALL, J. H. WORK, S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,
105 Chambers St., 13 Pearl St., 163 & 165 Lake St.,
NEW YORK AGENT. BOSTON AGENT. CHICAGO AGENT.

**THE GENUINE STEBBINS
MOLASSES & OIL GATES,**
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
E. STEBBINS MFG. CO.
BRASS FOUNDRERS AND FINISHERS.

Sole Manufacturers

Stebbins and Brightwood

wood

COMPRESSION

AND

GROUND KEY WORK.

Send for circular and price list.

H. M. BREWSTER, Agent

Brightwood P. O., Mass.

The Western trade can be supplied by
TREDWELL, COPPINS & CO., 130 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Office of NELSON LYON,
SOLE MANUFACTURER OF
**Lyon's Patent Metallic
Heel Stiffeners,**
Also, Manufacturer of
BRUSHES
Of Every Description,
Nos. 17 & 19 Green St.,
Albany, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1880.

To All Whom it May Concern:

To-day a decree in my suit against G. T. Fisher & Co., of Detroit, for an infringement of my patent, was made and entered, of which the following is an extract:

At a session of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Michigan, held at Detroit &c., on Wednesday, the 8th day of December, 1880.

NELSON LYON, *against*
GUYON T. FISHER, et al.

It is ordered, adjudged and decreed, that the act entitled "An act for the relief of Nelson Lyon and Jeremiah S. James," passed by Congress and approved April 1, 1880, &c., is a good, valid and constitutional act.

That the original patent, bearing date July 9, 1872, and numbered 126,831, granted and issued to Joseph Barsaloux, Jeremiah S. James and Nelson Lyon, when corrected by the Acting Commissioner of Patents, as directed by said act, is a good and valid patent.

That the said Joseph Barsaloux was the original and first inventor of the improvements in metallic stiffeners for boot and shoe heels mentioned and described in said letters patent.

That the Reissued Letters Patent No. 916, dated May 11, 1880, granted to said Nelson Lyon for an improvement in metallic heel stiffeners, is a good and valid patent, and is entitled to the protection of law.

That the defendants, G. T. Fisher & Co., and each of them, have infringed upon the said patents and upon the exclusive rights of said Lyon under the same.

That said Lyon, receiver of all the profits, &c., they have made, and in addition thereto all the damages sustained by reason of the infringements by the defendants, and also the costs, charges and disbursements in the action.

It is also further ordered, adjudged and decreed, that a perpetual injunction be issued against said defendants, according to the prayer of the said complainant's bill.

You are also hereby notified that the perpetual injunction has been issued and served on the defendants.

All questions as to damages and settlements in relation to infringements under my patents must be addressed to and made with my attorney, WILLIAM H. KING, in my care at the above address.

NELSON LYON.

Wilson Bohannan,
Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS PAD LOCKS

For Railroads, Switches, Freight Cars, and the Hardware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys, with and without chains.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.

Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob.

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanese.

Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

New York Wholesale Prices, August 24, 1881.

HARDWARE

A	nvils.
	Eagle Anvils
	Wright's.
	Armitage's Mouse Hole.
	Trenton.
	Wilkinson's.
A	uvil, vice and Drill.
	Millers Falls Co., \$25.00.
A	ugers and Bits.
	Conn. Valley Mfg. Co.
	Douglas Mfg. Co.
	Humpreysville, Mfg. Co.
	ves.
	Bachelder (French, Swift & Co.)
	Griewold.
	Nobles Mfg. Co.
E	ssex's Patent.
C	ook's, Douglass Mfg. Co.
S	nell Mfg. Co.'s C. S. Augers.
	" " B. Machine.
	" " C. S. Bits.
	" " Jennings' Bits.
P	atent Solid Head.
L	ewis' Patent Single Twist.
R	ussell Jennings' Auger, Dowel, Machine-Dowel and Hand-Rat'l Bits.
R	ussell Jennings' Augers.
R	ussell Jennings' Car and Machine Bits, to Machine and Millwrights' Augers dis.
U	imitation Jennings' Bits.
I	lvin's "Jewell's" Bits.
A	ndrews Bits.
E	xpansive Bits, Clark's, small, \$1.15; large, \$2.00.
	" " Ives'.
	" " Blake's.
	" " Parmelee's.
H	ollow Augers Ives' French, Swift & Co.
	" " Donaldson.
	" " Bonnev'e's Adjustable, \$10.00.
	" " Kearns' Adjust.
	" " Ives' Expansive, each \$4.00.
	" " Univ. Expansive, each \$4.00.
W	oods.
G	imlet Bits.
	Diamond.
	" " Bee".
D	ouble Cut Gimlet Bits, Shepardson's Ct. Valley Mfg. Co.
	" " Hartwell's.
	" " Donaldson.
	" " ".
M	eo's Bit Stock Drill.
H	ommead's Ship Augers.
W	u's Old Ship Augers.
	Extension Lip.
A	wl Heads.
B	owing Brass Ferrules.
	" ".
P	atent Sewing, Short.
	" " Long.
P	atent Peg Plain Top.
	" " Leather Top.
A	vis, Brad Sets, &c.
w	is, Sewing, Common.
	Shouldered Pegs.
	Patent Pegs.
	Shouldered Brad.
	Handled Brad.
	Handled Scratch.
	Socket Scratch.
end	Sets, Aiken's.
	No. 42, \$10.00; No. 43, \$12.00.
	Stanley's Excisor, No. 1, \$2.00.
	" " No. 2, \$4.00.
	" " No. 3, \$7.00.
A	xes.
	Single Bit, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ and under.
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 and over.
	Releaved.
D	ouble Bit, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ and under.
	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 and over.
	Releaved.
A	xle Grease.—Frazee's.
H	ing Holders.
S	prengle's Patent, per doz. \$1.
B	alances.
A	ll String Balances.
B	ells.
H	and, Light Brass.
	Extra Heavy.
	White Metal.
	Silver Chime.
	Globe (Cone's Patent).
G	ong, Albac.
	" Yankee.
	" Barton's.
C	ranks Taylor's.
	" Brook's.
	" Cone's.
	" Conner's.
L	evers, Narren's.
	Taylor's Bronze or Plated Lever.
	" " Japanned Lever.
	E. & E. M. Co.'s.
P	ull, Brook's.
	" Western.
C	all.
G	ow, Common Wrought.
	" Western.
	See also new list.
K	entucky "Star."
	Sargent's new list.
D	odge's Enamel Kentucky, new list.
	do. 1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 3 4 5 6 0 HOG \$12.00. 100 cwt. 800 lbs. 600 500 3.50 2.50 5.00. Texas "Star".
B	ellows.
E	la. Smith's, Common.
	Extra and Pittsburgh Pattern.
M	oulders.
H	and Bellows.
	List of Dec. 1.
	Heating, Rubber.
W	Y Belting and Packing Co.
B	it Holders.
E	xension, Barber's.
	" Ives'.
D	agonal.
A	ngular.
B	lind Adjusters.—Domestic.
	per doz. \$2.00.
B	lind Fasteners.
M	ackrell's.
	per doz. pairs, \$2.00.
V	anck's.
	Screw pattern, per gro. \$1.00.
	" old pattern.
	Washburn's Patent.
M	erriman's.
	per doz. pairs, \$1.00.
M	ackrell's.
B	lind Staples.
a	rd, 16 in. and larger.
	9 in.
R	ocks.
D	ifferential Pulley Blocks.
F	endifferential Block Co., Wrot. Iron and Iron Strap'd.
	" " " Wrot. Iron Com. bushed.
	" " " all steel iron.
	" " " Sheeves.
S	tanley R. & L. Co., Rope and Iron Strap'd.
B	olts.
C	ast Iron Barrel Shutter, &c.
	Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list).
	Push's Lever and Chain Bolts.
I	lva's Patent Bolts.
	Wrought Barrel.
	Square.
	Shutter, all Iron, Stanley's list.
	Brass Knob.
	" Sargent's list.
	Sunk Flush, Sargent's.
	" Stanley's.
B	E. K. Flush, Com'n. Stanley's.
	" Ex. Heavy.
	Plated Knob & Sunk Flush.
C	arriage and Tires.
	Philadelphia, new list.
	" Philadelphia Pattern.
	" Shelton's. (old list) dis.
U	ion Carriage.
K	B. & W. Carriage (old list).
T	ire. Am. Screw Co.'s, Phila., new list, Nov 1, '79.
	" Bay State.
R	B. & W. new list.
S	tope-American Screw Co.'s.
R	& E. Mfg. Co.
o	W.
B	B. & W.
M	achine.
B	out Ends.
H	ornax.
	Herling Machines.
	Upright, August.
F	irst quality, no Augers.
P	hilips' with Augers.
H	exes.
	interchangeable Shelf Boxes.
B	aces.
	C. B. Beckus.
W	ilson Mfg. Co.
B	arker's.
p	offord's Patent.
N	oble's Patent.
	Patent Braces.
	Common, but American.
A	midon's.
B	arker's Impd.
a	mpire.
B	uffalo Ball.
B	ackets.—Shelf (Sargent's).
H	edding.
B	right Wire Goods list of Dec. 1, 1876.
	and Rings.—Union Nut Co.
S	argent's.
	otchins.
	low List.
M	ersons Machinery Co.

Butts	
Wrought Brass	.dis 75¢ & %
Cast Brass, Tumbout's.	.dis 30¢
" Corbin's.	.dis 20¢ to 10%
Fast Joint, Narrow.	.dis
Broad.	
L. - se Jo ut Japanned	.dis
" with Acorn.	.dis
" Japanned, with acorns.	.dis
Partament Butts.	
M. - vor's Fingers.	.dis
Loose Pin, no ACORN	.dis
" ACORNS	.dis
" " Japanned	.dis
	Plated Tips. .dis
	WROUGHT IRON.
Fast Joint Narrow.	.dis 90¢ to 9
" Lt. Narrow.	.dis 90¢ to 9
" Broad.	.dis 90¢ to 9
or sp Joint, Broad.	.dis 90¢ to 9
Fast Butt, Back Flaps, &c.	.dis 90¢ to 9
Inside Hinged, Regular.	.dis 90¢ to 10%
" Light.	.dis 90¢ to 10%
Loose Pin, Wrt.	.dis 90¢ to 10%
" Light.	.dis 90¢ to 10%
Spring Hinges.	
American Spiral Spring Butt Co., Jap'd.	.dis 25¢
" " Fancy.	.dis 20¢ to 9
Gem Spiral Spring Butts, Japanned.	.dis 25¢
" " Ornamental.	.dis 25¢
Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.	.dis 25¢
Sabin Mfg. Co.'s Double Acting.	.dis 35¢
Union Spiral Spring, Japanned.	.dis 25¢
" " Ornamental.	.dis 20¢ to 9
Union Spring Hinge Co.'s.	.dis 25¢
American Spring Hinge Co.'s.	.dis 25¢
Union Mfg. Co.	.dis 25¢
Rommer's.	.dis 25¢
Buckman's.	
Hinged Butts, PARKER.	.dis 25¢
" " Parker.	.dis 90¢ to 2
" Seymour.	.dis 40¢ to 10¢
" Shepard's " Double Locking."	.dis 90¢ to 2
Nos. & L.	.dis 90¢ to 2
" Shepard's " Noisecless" Nos.	.dis 90¢ to 2
" to & C.	.dis
Lull & Porter.	.dis 70¢ to 10%
" Nicholson.	.dis 40¢ to 10%
Huffer.	.dis 50¢
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 4.	.dis 90¢ to 2
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3.	.dis 90¢ to 2
" " Nos. 1, 2.	.dis 75¢ to 10¢
Reading's Gravity.	.dis 70¢ to 10¢
Bow Pins.	
Gotchkins'.	low list net
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.	.dis 90¢ to 9
Sargent & Co. 's.	\$.90 to 70 and \$21.50 dis 60¢ to 10¢
Butchers' Cleavers.	
Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.	
Bradley's.	.dis 25¢
Beatty's.	.dis 25¢ to 5
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
\$16.50 10.00 21.00 24.00 27.00 30.00 35.00 35.00	
C Can Openers.	
Messenger's Comet.	W dos \$3.00, dis 35¢
America.	W gross \$7.00, dis 10%
Duplex.	W dos 20¢, dis 10¢ to 9
Lyman's.	W dos \$3.75, dis 20%
No. 4 French.	W dos \$2.25, dis 15%
No. 4 from Handie.	W gross \$7.00 to 10 to 9
Eureka.	W dos \$2.50, dis 10%
Sardine Scissor.	W dos \$3.00, dis 20¢ to 10%
Star.	W dos \$3.00, dis 20¢ to 10%
Sharpen.	W dos \$3.00, dis 20¢ to 10%
Worlds Best" per gross, No. 1, \$12; No. 2, \$24; No. 3, \$3.	.dis 90¢ to 9
Cape—Percussion, W 100.	
U. M. C. F. C. trimmed.	50¢ to dis
" F. L. ground.	70¢ to 90¢
U. M. C. Cen. fire ground.	70¢ to 90¢
" Double W. proof.	80¢ to 100¢
G. & S. B. E.	80¢ to 100¢
Double Waterproof, in 10'.	80¢ to 100¢
Colt's Pistol.	80¢ to 100¢
F. L.	80¢ to 100¢
E. B. 1-10 Trimmed.	60¢ to 80¢
E. B. 1-10 Ground Edge.	60¢ to 80¢
Musket, in 10'.	75¢ net
Cartridges.—Rim.	.dis 60¢ to 10¢
Central Fire.	.dis 30¢ to 9
Carbs.—Horse and Curry. new list, July, '91, dis 10¢	
Cotton.	
Wool.	
Carpet Stretchers.	
Cast Steel, Polished.	W dos \$2.00, dis 30¢
" Iron Steel Points.	W dos \$2.00, dis 45¢
Bullard's.	W dos 20¢ to 10¢
Casters.	
Bed.	.dis 40¢ to 5
Plate and Shallow socket.	.dis 40¢ to 5
Deep Socket.	.dis 25¢ to 3
Cattle Leaders.	
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.	.dis 60¢ to 10¢
Sargent's.	.dis 60¢ to 10¢
Chains.	
Trace, 6x-1 x 2.	* pair 70¢
" 6x-10-3.	* pair 70¢ to dis 40¢
" 7-10-2.	* pair 80¢
Bernard's Chain, New list Oct. 22, '91.	.dis 60¢ to 10¢
" Coil, New list Oct. 22, '91.	.dis 60¢ to 10¢
Halter, Hitching and Breast.	.dis 35¢
Snoida Halter Chain (old list).	.dis 40¢ to 10¢
Galvanized Pump Chain.	* 10¢ to 10¢
Chain Chain, Iron.	.dis 60¢ to 10¢
" Brass.	.dis 60¢ to 10¢
Chalk.	
Pipe.	* gross 50¢ net
rod.	* gross 50¢ net
lead.	* gross 50¢ net
White Crayons.	* gross 10¢
Chiseles.	
Cocket Framing.	
Crossman.	.dis 60¢ to 5
" Arlington Edge Tool Co.	.dis 60¢ to 5
" Buck Bros.	new list, dis 22¢ to 5
" Merrill.	.dis 60¢ to 10
" Witherby Tool Co.	.dis 60¢ to 10
" Douglass.	.dis 60¢ to 10
Firmer's.	
Crossman.	.dis 60¢ to 5
" Arlington Edge Tool Co.	.dis 60¢ to 5
" Buck Bros.	new list, dis 22¢ to 5
" Merrill.	.dis 60¢ to 10
" Witherby Tool Co.	.dis 60¢ to 10
" Douglass.	.dis 60¢ to 10
Corner.	
Angled Firmer's extra.	.dis 35¢ to 40¢
" Butcher's.	.dis 35¢ to 40¢ to 5
" Spear & Jackson's.	5.00 to 6
" Buck Bros. (Shank).	5.25 to 6
Clamps.	
on, Providence Tool Co.'s, Wt. Iron.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" Adjustable, Gray's.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" Lamerton's.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" Snow's.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" Hammer's.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" Stearns'.	.dis 40¢ to 5
Cabinet, Sargent's.	.dis 40¢ to 5
Carriage Makers', Sargent's.	.dis 60¢ to 10
Cord and Tape (T. & S. Mfg. Co.).	.dis 30¢ to 5
Clips, Axe.	
way or Best.	.dis 40¢ to 5
uperior.	.dis 60¢ to 5
Tool Heds.	
12ths.	.dis 33¢ to 5
Cockeyes.	
Cocks, Brass.	.dis 35¢ to 10%
Cocking.	new list, July 10, '90
Die.	
" "	
Blow.	
s and Beer.	
Coll. Mills.	
way and Box.	.dis 40¢ to 5
Wilson's.	.dis 35¢ to 40¢
isor's Pat.	.dis \$9.00, \$10.00, dis 25¢
American (Enterprise Mfg. Co.)	.dis 20¢ to 5
French Steel.	.dis 25¢ to 5
Combined Dinner Fall and Lantern.	per dos \$1.00, .dis 30¢
Compasses, Dividers, &c.	
mpasses.	.dis 45¢
lipers.	.dis 45¢
iders.	.dis 45¢
Call's & Call Co.'s Dividers.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" Compas & Co.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" Wind & Inside or Outside.	.dis 40¢ to 5
" "	
" Double.	.dis 60¢
" Call's Pat. Inside.	.dis 30¢ to 5
er's.	.dis 25¢
elator.	.dis 25¢
ler's Patent.	.dis 25¢
leoper's Tools.	
leoper's.	.dis 15¢ to 20¢
Verkacrews.—Humason & B.	.dis 35¢ to 50¢
ugh's Wires.	.dis 25¢
ers' Knives and Cutters.—Bradley's.	.dis 10¢ to 5
deworth's.	.dis 33¢ to 5
rew Bars.	
St Steel.	.dis 50¢ to 5
Steel Points.	.dis 50¢ to 5
uring Irons, &c.	
1/4 in., \$1.00 2.00, 2.40.	.dis 10¢
iling Tong.	W dos \$3.00, dis 10¢
ching Irons.	W dos 7.00, dis 20¢
erry Combs.	
h's new list.	.dis 50¢
ckhins, however.	new list, July, '90, dis 25¢
" Excr. Supr. Champion.	.dis 35¢ to 50¢
ence " Perfect."	.dis 35¢ to 50¢
over.	
certain Pines.—Silvered Glass.	.dis 25¢
ite Enamel.	

Cutterv.	
Meriden Cutlery Co. (Table).	net
Am. Miller Bros' Cutlery Co.	dis 2% net
Humason & Heckley, Pocket.	dis 33 1/2 % net
The W. M. Rogers Mfg. Co.	net
Saugatuck Cutlery Co.	list net
Tarpon Burkinshaw's Pocket.	dis 2% net
Dog Collars.	
Embossed Gilt.	dis 10 %
Leather.	dis 10 %
Trans.	dis 10 %
Celloid.	dis 10 %
Door Springs.	
Torrey's Rod.	W dos \$2.10, dis 10 %
Gray's "	W dos \$1.70, net
Fee Rod.	W dos \$1.70, net
Warner's.	dis 14 1/2 % net
Gem (Coll.)	
No. 1, Large, Japanned.	W dos \$4.00 / dis
No. 2, Medium.	W dos 2.00 / 25% inc \$
No. 3, Small.	W dos 1.25 / 25% inc \$
Small (Coll.) For Cop'd. Nickel-Plated.	W dos 1.00 / dis list
No. 4, ("Snoo Fly") screen door size.	W dos \$1.60 / dis
No. 5, Screen Door Size.	W dos 2.75 / 30% inc
No. 6, Medium.	W dos 4.00
No. 7, Large.	W dos 4.00
Sabin's Lever. No. 1. \$1; 2. \$1.00; 3. \$2; 4. \$2.50, dis 30 %	
Sabin's Boss. No. 1. \$4.40; 2. \$4.20; 3. \$3.00, dis 30 %	
Sabin's Crown.	W GOS \$2.75, dis 30 %
Philadelphia.	5 in. \$5.00; 6 in. \$7.00, dis 35 %
Barker's Cousealed.	dis 20 %
Cowell's.	No. 1. \$1.80; No. 2. \$1.00, W dos, dis 10 %
Huber, complete.	W dos \$1.50, dis 10 %
Hercules.	dis 40 %
Drawing Knives.	
Arlington Edge Tool Co.	
Crossman's No. 1.	dis 6 1/2 % net
Ferrill.	dis 6 1/2 %
Nobles Mfg. Co.	dis 10 %
Bradley's.	dis 30 %
Adjustable Handie.	dis 20 %
Withytree Tool Co.	dis 6 1/2 %
Double.	dis 6 1/2 %
Drills and Drill Stocks.	
Jacksmiths.	each \$2.50 dis 10 %
Jacksmiths Self Feed'ng.	each \$7.50, dis 10 %
Great P. S. & W.	dis 20 %
Hotchkiss.	dis 25 %
Great, Wilson's.	
" Miller's Falls.	each \$3.00, dis 25 %
" Bartholomew's.	each \$2.50 dis 20 %
Batchet, Merrill's.	dis 10 %
Ingersoll's.	dis 25 %
Whitney's.	dis 20 %
Weston's.	dis 20 %
Moore's Triplex Action.	dis 20 %
Whitney's Hand Drill.	dis 20 %
Wilson's Drill Stocks.	dis 20 %
Automatic Boring Tools.	each \$2.25, dis 20 %
Drill Chucks. —Morse's Beach Patent.	dis 30 %
Adjust.	each \$10.00, dis 30 %
anbury.	\$2.00, dis 30 %
Eye Heaters.	
Cover.	W dos \$2.50, dis 2 %
cone.	\$20 per gross, dis 33 1/3 %
standard.	\$2 per gross, dis 33 1/3 %
national.	W dos \$2.50, dis 33 1/3 %
family.	per gross \$15; per doz, \$1.40 net
Elevator Buckets.	
All E. Buckets, light, 3 1/2 to 10 in. (Duc's Improved)	
100 \$1.00 @ \$1.00, dis 10 %	
All E. Buckets, heavy, 4 to 10 inches (Duc's Improved)	
W dos \$6.00 @ \$6.00, dis 10 %	
Warehouse. Duc's Pat.) 12 to 17, \$12.00 @ \$2.00, dis 10 %	
Emery and Emery Paper.	
various numbers.	W B 40
Four and F.F.	W B 50
A. Emery Paper.	dis 25 3/4 %
Oiley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.	
Large size, \$6; Medium, \$10.50 per ream; dis 15 %	
Enamelled and Tinned Ware.	
titles.	dis 45 %
Ice Pans.	dis 30 %
nned Sauce Pans.	dis 30 %
Kectucheon Pins.	
ass.	dis 50 %
Kectucheeons.	
or Lock.	Same discounts as Doer Locks
ass Thread.	dis 25 %
ss.	dis 25 %
Lacuers.	
Fenn's.	dis 40 %
ren's Fat. Rubber Ball.	dis 25 %
n's Cork Stop.	dis 35 %
ar.	dis 50 %
er's Patent Petroleum.	dis 50 %
ood and Metallic.	dis 40 %
est's Patent Key.	dis 45 %
tallic Key. Leather Lined.	dis 40 %
ark Lin.	dis 70 %
terprise (Self Measuring).	W dos \$3.00, dis 30 %
Velour Plates.	
W B 100, dis 20 %	
Y.	
burn.	\$2.00 to \$2. dis 35 %
M. Foyston's.	now list, dis 35 %
Riley Carr.	
inson & Bro.	4 to 10 %
other's.	dis 30 %
alter Spitzer & Co.'s "Diamond".	4 to 10 %
her's.	4 to 10 %
ss & Gamble.	4 to 10 %
Dissam & Sons (new list).	4 to 10 %
Bus. Horse Raspas.	dis 30 %
chotone.	dis 30 %
n American.	dis 40 %
lon File Co.	dis 40 %
Painting Machines.	
ox. 4-Inch Rolls.	\$3.25 each
5 "	4.00 " dis 20 %
8 "	6.00 " dis 20 %
reas. 4-Inch Rolls.	4.00 each net
5 "	4.75 each net
10. 5 1/2-Inch Roll.	\$3.15, dis 20 %
5%	\$2.85, dis 20 %
eka. No. 1. 7-Inch Roll.	4.00 each, dis 10 %
No. 2. 4-Inch Roll.	4.00 each, dis 10 %
wn. 4% in. \$3.00 to 6in. \$4.00 to 8in. \$5.00 each, dis 20 %	
merican. 1 in. \$3.00; 6 in. \$3.40; 7 in. \$4.40 each, dis 20 %	
estic Fluter.	dis 20 %
eva Hand Fluter. White Metal.	W dos \$12.00, dis 15 %
wn Hand Fluter, Nos. 1. \$1.00; 2. \$1.20; 3. \$1.50, dis 20 %	
dos.	dis 25 %
ard Hand Fluter.	No. 82 W dos \$10
" "	No. 95. \$20.00; No. 110. \$20.00
" "	No. 70. \$12.00; No. 65. \$8.00... W dos
er's Hand Fluter.	W dos \$10.00, dis 33 1/3 %
combined Fluter and Sad Iron.	dis 15.00, dis 20 %
falo.	W dos 10.00, dis 10 %
Putting Scissors.	dis 45 %
ly Traps.	per doz, \$3; net
agon.	
Manure and Spreading.	dis 45 %
ed" A. Rogers & Bro.	dis 40 & 45 %
Reed & Barton.	dis 4 & 5 %
ruit and Jelly Presses.	
erprise Mig. Co.	dis 25 %
merican.	dis 20 %
Pav. Fans.	
lished, list as follows.	
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dis 60 %
... \$1.00 \$3.75 4.25 4.75 5.25 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00	
me".	dis 45 %
Panges.	
arking, Stanley's.	dis 40 %
Chapin's.	dis 40 %
Diaston's.	dis 20 %
piets.	
and Spike.	
" Gimlets.	dis 45 %
reka Gimlets.	dis 50 %
mond Gimlets.	dis 40 %
ide Cut. Sharpeners.	dis 40 %
" Hartwell's.	dis 40 %
" Ives'.	dis 50 %
" Douglass.	dis 40 %
Pots.	
ed and Enamelled.	dis 20 & 10 %
ly, Howe's "Eureka".	dis 25 %
L. F. & C.'s "Handy".	dis 25 %
indstone Mixtures.	
ent's Patent.	dis 70 & 10 %
ing Hardware Co., new list.	dis 30 & 10 %
in Wade.	
C. B. E. 11 up.	\$2.00
" 9 & 10.	2.30
" 7 & 8.	2.00
P. E. 11 up.	3.10 dis 45 %
" 9 & 11.	4.00
" 7 & 8.	4.00
alters.	
er's Pat. Rope.	dis 50 %
and Cattle Ties, Covert's.	dis 50 %
immers.	
aydoe's.	dis 15 %
ey's.	dis 25 %
ford Hammer Co. (new list July 1. '84).	dis 20 %
anson & Beckley.	dis 10 %
etic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3. \$1.25, 1.50 and 1.75.	dis 20 & 10 %
er & Noble's.	dis 10 %
son & Plumb's.	dis 10 %
son & Plumb's.	W dos \$3 net

Hand Cuffs and Leg Irons.	
Providence Tool Co. Hand Cuffs, \$15.00 per pair	
" Leg Irons, \$25.00 per pair	
owner's	
Handles. —Door or Thumb Latches—	
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 698, 699, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 778, 779, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 795, 796, 797, 798, 798, 799, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 875, 876, 877, 878, 878, 879, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 894, 895, 896, 897, 897, 898, 899, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 943, 944, 945, 946, 946, 947, 948, 949, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 958, 959, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 964, 965, 966, 967, 967, 968, 969, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 973, 974, 975, 976, 976, 977, 978, 978, 979, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 984, 985, 986, 987, 987, 988, 989, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 993, 994, 995, 995, 996, 997, 997, 998, 999, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1735, 1736, 1737, 17	

Beque.	dis 10 to 15
Ice, Small, \$6 25; Med., \$7 50; Large, \$12 00, dis to 15	
Wax Reflector.	\$2 75 per doz, dis to 15
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia and Excelsior, new st.	dis 30 %
emon Squeezers.	
celain Lined.	W dos \$6 00, dis 30 %
od.	W dos \$6 00, dis 30 %
Finned.	W dos \$6 00, dis 30 %
linis' Improved.	W dos \$6 00, dis 30 %
No. 1, \$7 00. No. 2, \$12 00 W dos; dis 30 %	
Wend's Patent.	W dos \$6 00, dis 30 %
ines.—Linen Fish	W dos \$6 00, dis 30 %
Lake Chalk.	Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, \$6 00, \$6 50, \$7 00, \$7 50
on Linen.	dis 25 %
othes Galvanized.	each 25¢ dis 40 % net
ocks and Latches.	
inet.	
Gaylor.	{ Changes made in list price of some numbers Jan. 1, 1881.
Bridgeport.	dis 25 to 28 %
P. & F. Corbin.	dis 60 %
nk, new list, Jan. 1, 1881.	dis 30 to 40 %
etroth & Crane's List Jan. 1, 1881.	dis 15 to 22 %
ound Key, No. 1 to 5.	dis 40 to 60 %
at Key.	dis 40 to 60 %
Deits, Flat Key.	dis 30 to 40 %
Lock Co. Flat Key.	dis 30 to 40 %
epardson" or "U. S."	dis 30 to 40 %
ter" or "American".	dis 30 to 40 %
any's Extension Cylinder".	dis 30 to 40 %
DOOR LOCKS, ac.	
ord.	
walk.	
ich	
F. Corbin.	List of June 10, with changes of Dec. 1, 1880, and April 19, 1881, dis 40 to 50 %
er & Erwin.	
ory, WHEELER & CO.	
ing Hardware Co.	
ton Lock Co.	
ocks—Small Locks.	
Malone, Wheeler & Co.	dis 40 %
Wm. Wilson & Co.	and 25 % for cash
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s "Standard".	dis 40 %
Romer's.	dis 40 %
Conestoga.	dis 40 %
J. H. McWilliams.	dis 10 %
A. E. Dietz.	dis 35 %
astro.—4 oz. bottles, per doz, \$2; per gro, \$1 10 to 15 %	
alista.—Hickory.	dis 10 to 15 %
Lignumvitae.	dis 10 to 15 %
eld Block Co., Lig. Apple & Hickory.	dis 10 to 15 %
ent Cutters.	
(P. S. & W.) Nos. 1	3 4
W dos \$1 40. 17 00 19 00 30 00—dis 30 %	
Challenge.	Nos. 1 2 3
W dos \$2 00. 30 00 40 00—dis 35 %	
's Nos. 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4	
ach.	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
ruff's (P. S. & W.). Nrs. 100 150	
W dos \$1 00. 18 00 38 00—dis 30 %	
1. Nos. 10 12 13	
W dos \$2 70. 33 00 40 00—dis 30 %	
Cut.	Each \$6 00 7 00 8 00 22 00 40 00—dis 30 %
on.	1 2 3 4 B 5
ach.	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
r. No. 55.	\$40 per doz, dis 40 %
Gem.	\$35 per doz, dis 40 %
& Deming.	dis 25 %
Paonia.	dis 40 to 60 %
on.	2 3 0 0
Shavers (Enterprise Mfg. Co.).	dis 30 %
neing Knives.	
(all quality) per gross, 1 blade, \$7; 2 blades, \$12	
blades, \$18.	
rop's.	dis 10 to 15 %
1. per doz. Single, \$1 35; Double, \$1 80; dis 10 to 15 %	
Hdw. Co.	dis 20 to 30 %
lasses Gates.	
ms Pattern.	dis 80 %
Genuine.	dis 70 to 80 %
Tinned Ends.	dis 10 to 15 %
Hard Metal.	dis 10 to 15 %
s	dis 10 to 15 %
In's Pattern.	dis 10 to 15 %
No. 1 2 3 4	dis 10 to 15 %
7. 87 00 \$8 00 \$9 00 \$10 00 per doz	
Japanned Finish.	dis 60 to 70 %
Bronze	dis 50 to 70 %
ts.	
Nuts and Washers.—In lots less than 100 lbs. to list.)	Trade Rep't
o Nuts.	7 10 off list
o Nuts.	7 10 off list
ars.	7 10 off list
Crackers (Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.).	dis 33 to 40 %
s Pattern.	dis 33 to 40 %
r & Seymour Mfg. Co.	dis 30 to 40 %
um.	
ay.	
ra.—Zinc and Tin.	dis 4 to 6 %
and Copper.	dis 4 to 6 %
le (Hammer's).	W dos \$10 00, dis 10 to 15 %
Patent of "Pugon Zinc.	dis 10 to 15 %
Brass.	dis 4 to 6 %
ead' Tin and Zinc.	dis 4 to 6 %
Brass and Copper.	dis 4 to 6 %
hton's Zinc.	dis 4 to 6 %
Brass.	dis 4 to 6 %
Balls.	dis 10 to 20 %
ber's Carpenters.	High list, dis 10 to 15 %
Round Gilt.	W gross \$2 50 net
Lead.	W gross 4 to 6 net
Lumber.	W gross
Carpenters'.	dis 40 to 60 %
king, Steam.	
eting and Packing Co.	dis 30 %
are Nails.	
head, Sargent's List.	dis 10 to 15 %
T. & S. Mfg. Co.	dis 10 to 15 %
Head, Sargent's List.	dis 10 to 15 %
" Judd's List.	dis 10 to 15 %
ain Head, T. & S. Mfg. Co.	dis 10 to 15 %
Patent.	dis 10 to 15 %
s and Mattocks.	dis 30 %
ing Irons.	W dos 70 00 net
ing Machines.	
ting Machine.	each \$15 00, dis 10 to 15 %
aiting Machines.	dis 25 %
First Quality.	W dos \$10 00, net
Second.	each \$6 00, \$10 00 each
Mr.	
Stanley R. & L. Co.), new list Jan. 1, 1881.	dis 20 to 30 %
ley (R. & L. Co.)	dis 20 to 30 %
" Victor".	dis 20 to 30 %
Adjustable.	dis 20 to 30 %
ig. Co.	dis 20 to 30 %
ors, Butcher's.	dis 30 to 40 %
Buck Brns.	dis 10 to 20 %
Alford Tool Co. B.	dis 10 to 20 %
The Globe Mfg. Co.	Baldwin
Iron".	dis 20 %
Ohio Tool Co.	dis 20 %
Sandusky Tool Co.	dis 20 %
s and Nippers.	
Patent.	
at, Compound Lever Cutting Nippers No. 4.	dis 33 to 40 %
No. 4, 7 in. \$10 per doz.	dis 15 to 20 %
on & Beckley Mfg. Co.	dis 33 to 40 %
rs.	dis 10 to 15 %
Pliers and Nippers.	dis 20 %
Parallel.	dis 20 to 30 %
Cast Steel.	dis 30 to 40 %
Tinners' Cutting Nippers.	dis 10 to 15 %
be and Levels.	dis 10 to 15 %
R. & L. Co.'s Pat. Adjustable.	dis 10 to 15 %
Non-Adjustable.	dis 20 to 30 %
Patent Adjustable.	dis 10 to 15 %
Non-Adjustable.	dis 10 to 15 %
R. & L. Co.'s New Adjustable.	dis 10 to 15 %
" Non-Adjustable.	dis 10 to 15 %
s Patent Adjustable.	dis 10 to 15 %
Levels.	dis 10 to 15 %
cimeters.	dis 10 to 15 %
ole and Tree Augers.	
Post Hole Digger.	per doz \$3 50, dis 10 to 15 %
Post Hole Auger.	W dos 3 00, dis 10 to 15 %
s Post Hole—	
to 1; 7, and 9 in. \$2 00 per doz.	dis 10 to 15 %
Diggers 9 per doz.	dis 25 to 30 %
es.	
ng Hooks and Shears.	
Combined Pruning Hook and Saw.	per doz \$10 00, dis 10 to 15 %
Pruning Hook.	12 50, dis 10 to 15 %
& Co.'s Pruner.	dis 10 to 15 %
Shears.	W dos \$5 50 to \$6 00
es.	
use and Tackle.	dis 6 to 10 %
rew.	dis 6 to 10 %
rew.	dis 6 to 10 %
the Line.	dis 6 to 10 %
Sold Eye.	dis 6 to 10 %
" Anti-Friction.	dis 6 to 10 %
" F" Common and Pat. Bushed.	dis 10 to 15 %
Barbs Fat. Iron.	dis 10 to 15 %
ock.	dis 10 to 15 %
re.	
Cal. Co.'s Case Steel Drive.	W dos \$2 00; 2 25; 2 50, dis 10 to 15 %
Springfield Sockets.	dis 10 to 15 %
ach Co.'s Patent.	W dos \$2 00, dis 10 to 15 %
Cal Co.'s Spring and Check.	dis 10 to 15 %
paners.	W dos \$1 44, dis 10 to 15 %

Steel.

WOLFF, KAHN & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Wire

For All Purposes.

Special Finest CAST STEEL WIRE,
MARKET STEEL WIRE, PRIME COPPERED SPRING WIRE, TEMPERED AND
UNTEMPERED STEEL WIRES, IN LONG LENGTHS, FOR CRINOLINE, CORSET,
LOCK AND BRUSH MAKERS, AND ALL SPECIAL PURPOSES.

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE SPRINGS.

IMPORTERS OF

IRON, STEEL, & RAILS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.WIRE RODS, PLAIN AND GALVANIZED WIRES, &c.,
GUN BARRELS, MOULDS, AND ORDNANCE.

Shipments in bond from American Ports and direct from Europe to all parts of the World.

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

WORKS, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Direct all communications of the

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 93 John St., New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.

Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated

"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of Superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Gold, &c.

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL,

And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.

HENRY MOORE, Agent.



S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double shear STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,
Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL
AND
Iron Rail and Fastenings,

SPRING STEEL
AND

WIRE OF ALL KINDS,
Tire, Axles and other Forgings,

Boller Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

New England Agency,

Western Agency,
91 Lake Street, Chicago. 239 Franklin Street, Boston.
N. D. PRATT, Agent.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,
Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps,

ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL, HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL

Gautier Steel.
See Page 3.

Steel.

NEWARK STEEL WORKS.
BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,

Manufacturers

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL

And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.

Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,

No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN PRITELAFF, 43 to 49 West Water St.; at Chicago by S. D. KIMBARK, 80 to 84 Michigan Ave.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

TROY, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 Broadway,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

HORSE SHOES.SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States,
67 and 69 German Street, Baltimore, Md.**FRANCIS HOBSON & SON**

97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufacturers of "**CHOICE**" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAR. HUGILL, Agent.

THE**STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED,**

(SIEMENS' PROCESS.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails, Steel Ship Plates.

Steel Blooms for Rails, Steel Boiler Plates,

Steel Blooms for Wire, Steel Angles,

Steel Wire Rods, Steel Forgings,

Steel Locomotive Fire Boxes, Steel Castings.

JAMES LEE & CO.,

Resident Agents for the United States,

72 Pine Street, New York.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND

Importers of STEEL,

Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS, TABLE AND POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS AND DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLAMPS, &c.

A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.

Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either English or American, for every purpose.

Also,

Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for

Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.

Send for Circular

and

Price List.

CHROME CAST STEEL.

Chrome Steel Works,

Kent Avenue and Keap Street,

BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Chicago Branch,

121 Lake Street,

MALCOLM McDOWELL, Manager.

Cincinnati Branch,

123 Central Avenue,

GEORGE KINSEY, Manager.

JOLIET STEEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails,

ALL WEIGHTS.

The Company Warrant its Rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the

United States.

ALEX. J. LEITH, President.

W. R. STIRLING, Treasurer.

C. E. SAROEANT, Secretary.

Office, Rooms D and E, Honore Building.

H. S. SMITH, General Sup't.

JOLIET.

Works, Joliet, Ill.

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel
FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.
Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,

Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,

Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

99 John St., New York. 6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

W. R. HART, Agent,

208 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,

Tin and Terne Plates,

Swedish and Norway Iron,

BESSEMER STEEL WIRE RODS,

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese,

Scrap Steel and Old

Iron Rails.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.

Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,

And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron

For Railroad purposes.

Analysis of "Magdalena" Ore.

Silica 4.55

Peroxide of Iron 84.60

Oxide of Manganese 1.65

Alumina 1.34

Lime 0.33

Magnesia traces

Phosphoric Acid 0.04

Sulphuric Acid 0.42

Combined Water 3.97

Moisture 5.43

100.43

Metallic Iron 59.28

The Sulphuric Acid exists as Sulphate of Lime

and is, in my opinion, not detrimental.

Signed, E. D. RILEY, F. C. S.

Cable address:

HENRY CARTER, London.**Tree and Hedge Trimmer.**

Unsurpassed

THE IRON AGE.

Steel.
CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., LIMITED,
 THOS. M. CARNEGIE,
 Chairman.
 PITTSBURGH, PA.
 D. A. STEWART,
 Treasurer.

EDGAR THOMSON STEEL WORKS DEPARTMENT.
 Works at Bessemer Station, P. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Ave.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS. BLOOMS & INGOTS
 OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

Union Iron Mills Department

Mills at Thirty-third St. and A. V. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, Thirty-third St.
 MANUFACTURERS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON.

Bridge Iron, Iron Beams, Channel Bars, Car Truck Channels, Angles, Tees, Universal Mill Plates, Bar Iron, Light Steel and Iron Rails.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN UNUSUAL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Lithographs of sections and book of detailed information giving calculation of strain, &c., furnished to Engineers and Architects on application.

NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 32, No. 55 Broadway, N. Y.

NORTH CHICAGO ROLLING MILL CO.
 ESTABLISHED 1857. CAPITAL, \$3,000,000. INCORPORATED 1860.
 Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS OF
**MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
 IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.**

Present Annual Capacity of these Works.	15,000 tons
Fish Plates.	60,000 "
Merchant Bar.	60,000 "
Pig Metal.	120,000 "
Iron Rails.	110,000 "
Steel Rails.	100,000 "
Total Capacity per year.	493,000 "

OFFICES
 17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
 37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY.
 WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.
PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS.

A general assortment of mine and narrow gauge rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be made promptly.
 W. E. COXE, President, F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Sup't, S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer, Reading, Pa. Danville, Pa. 227 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE SIEMENS-ANDERSON STEEL CO.,
 Successors to ANDERSON & CO.
 Manufacturers of

Crucible Tool, Cast Spring, Cast Plow, Iron Centre, Soft Centre, and Iron Back Plow, also Open Hearth Spring, Tire, Plow, Machinery, and

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF STEEL.

And Sole Proprietors of the Siemens Direct Process in the United States.
 President, THOS. T. FLAGLER, of the Holly Manufacturing Co., Lockport, N. Y. Treasurer, L. M. LAWSON, of Donnell, Lawson & Simpson, New York. Asst. Treasurer, S. A. COSGRAVE, Pittsburgh, Pa. Secretary, C. G. HILDRETH, New York. Vice President and General Manager, ROBT. J. ANDERSON, Pittsburgh. Attorneys, Messrs. ARTHUR, KNEVALS & RANSOM, New York.

GOODELL'S WHITE MOUNTAIN POTATO PARER.

Patent Applied For.

The White Mountain Potato Parer is the only machine ever made that will not only pare a potato much better than it can be done by hand, taking off a thinner paring from every shape or kind of potato, but will go into and clean out the eyes, and altogether at a saving of at least 20 per cent. It is free from the objections made to the old style riddletrap, geared parers; is solid and substantial, and can be had so cheap as to be within the means of everybody.

Almost any of the Potato Parers in the market seem as if they might do the work better "next time," but the "White Mountain" DOES IT NOW.

Every Machine warranted as represented.

Price to the Trade, \$8 per dozen.

GOODELL CO., Antrim, N. H., Sole Manuf'ts.

ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited.

Manufacturers of

MERCHANT BAR IRON,
 Skelp Iron, Splice Bars, Railway Track Bolts, Car, Bridge, and Machinery Bolts, Nuts, &c.

We invite the attention of RAILROAD MEN especially to our make of SPlice BARS and TRACK Bolts. Using the best brands of REFINED IRON, and paying close attention to the finish of our manufactures, we are enabled to offer our patrons BOLTS, NUTS, SPlice BARS, &c., of excellent quality. Our works have been enlarged within a few years; all orders are now executed with promptness; all our work guaranteed.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS AND INFORMATION TO

ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS,

PIC IRON AND NAILS,

Manufacture the Celebrated Brand of

BELLAIRE NAILS,

Office and Works, **Bellaire, Ohio.**



WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw. We make the following lengths, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 feet. Send for sample.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

WM. A. CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BITS WITH TWO CUTTERS EACH,

Small Bit Boring from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.; Large Bit Boring from $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to 3 in. Warranted.



Made of Jessop's Cast Steel, and Parts Interchangeable.

R. H. BROWN & CO., Westville, Conn., Successors to W. A. CLARK,

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: Builders' Exchange—T. T. MOORE, Manager.

SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.*, are each department of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$1 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	22.00
Quarter page.	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.	4.80	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than **Twelve Thousand (12,000)** copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subcriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated *The Universal Engineer*,

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:

SEPTEMBER 17, OCTOBER 8, NOVEMBER 6, DECEMBER 3 and 31, 1881, JANUARY 28, FEBRUARY 25, MARCH 25, APRIL 22, MAY 20, JUNE 17, JULY 8 and AUGUST 5, 1882.

This Supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach out in the native language of eighty millions of German, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, each net.
One page.	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50	\$10.00	\$11.25	\$12.50
Two-thirds page.	22.00	24.75	27.50	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.	17.00	19.15	21.25	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.	12.50	14.10	15.65	3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page, illustrated and described in one language, can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by *THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT* at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT* is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity not to be compared with any other ordinary channels of communication.

August 25, 1881.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK.
BEST AND CHEAPEST.
Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings.

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.
For Glass and Steel Works.

SILICA,
Bricks and Cement,
English Fire Bricks.

RIMINGTON BROS. & CO.,
Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Agent on this side.

S. A. RIMINGTON,
264 & 266 Water Street,
NEW YORK.

M. D. Valentine & Bro
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
And Furnace Blocks
DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.
Woodbridge. - - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,
Manufacturers

FIRE BRICK

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street,
Twenty-two Race. PHILADELPHIA.
Twenty years practical Experience.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1845.
Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,
OR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUNDRY'S, GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERS, BOILER AND GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.
Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Knolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,
Proprietor of the
Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay
Retort Works.

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW
BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.
WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Offices & Depot, 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,
Troy, N. Y.,
JAMES ONSTRANDER & SON,
ESTABLISHED 1848,
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,
Troyer Tiles, Glass Furnace Blocks, &c. Miners and
Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten Island Kaolin.

Established 1844.

GARDNER BROTHERS,
Manufacturers of
STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and
Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

Works: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

FIRE BRICK,
Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAS. D. COLSON,

FIRE BRICK,
Foundry Facings, Sand, Tools and Supplies.

CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MINING COMPANY,
Mount Savage Fire Brick.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,
No. 910 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES
(Patented and Patented)

PIPE and REED PRESS ES,
And Enormous' Tools in General.

SAM'L. P. MILLER & SON,

309 South 5th St., Philadelphia.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,



KEYSTONE

SAW, TOOL, STEEL AND FILE WORKS,

Front and Laurel Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

We have appointed

HAMMACHER & DELIUS, of Hamburg, Germany,
AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.

Any orders sent them will have the same prompt and careful attention as though they were sent us direct. Hoping you will favor them with your orders, we are, Yours truly,

HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

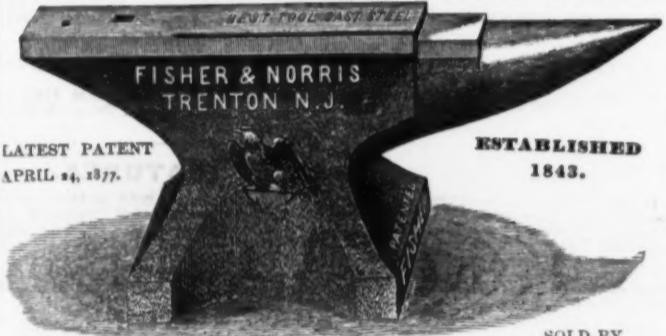
THE "EAGLE" ANVIL.

WARRANTED!!

Better than the Best English Anvil.

Face in one piece, of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL. PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true; of hardest temper and never to come off or "settle." It does not bounce the hammer back, and therefore can do more work with lighter hammer. Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above. None genuine without our trade-mark.

N. B.—That the "Eagle" Anvil is the *only* one made at Trenton, New Jersey, and it must not be mistaken for an Anvil in the market called Trenton, but which is really of foreign manufacture, and an imported imitation of the English Anvil.



New York—RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DURRIE & McCARTY, TENNIS & WILSON.
Philadelphia—JAMES C. HAND & CO.
Boston—GEORGE H. GRAY & DANFORTH.
Baltimore—W. H. COLE & SONS, JOHN R. KELSO, JR.
Louisville—W. H. BELKNAP & CO.
Cincinnati—POST & CO.
Cleveland—THE LAKE ERIE IRON CO.

Escutcheon Pins, Small Rivets and Screws,

And Specialties in this line made to order by

BLAKE & JOHNSON,
WATERBURY, CONN.

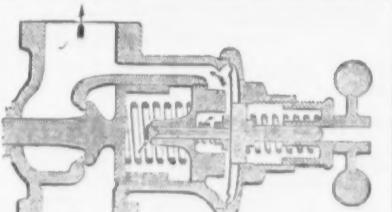
BOLSTER SPRINGS FOR FARM WAGONS.
Made of Best Oil Tempered Steel.

The ONLY RELIABLE Bolster Spring in Use.

SIMPLE AND
SATISFACTORY.

They save largely from wear and tear in every part of the Wagon. They remain all necessity for a spring wagon, they cost less than a leather Wagon. They are light and roomy, making it equally comfortable for one to twenty persons. They are admirably adapted to the wants of Fruit and Vegetable Wagons, and very well suited to all makes and sizes of Farm Wagons, and can be fitted by the customer to suit his car. The cheapest and easiest riding Spring Wagon in the market. These springs have been in practical use for over four years, and no other springs in the market can be found which can afford to be without them. We want Agents everywhere. Send for description and prices, and mention this paper.

SEMPLE & BIRGE MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Curtis Pressure Regulator.
Is made entirely of metal; occupies the same space as a globe valve. It has no glands or packing, and is a leak-up valve. Write for circular. Manufactured by

CURTIS REGULATOR CO.,
50 Beverly Street, BOSTON, MASS.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.
(Schlenker's Patent.)

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ROCKING BLOCK GRATE,

Williams' Patent,

J. Q. MAYNARD,
General Agent.

97 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Fire level. Accumulation of cinders impossible. No cleaning out of fires during the day. Parts easily and cheaply replaced. Seventy per cent. of air space. Thirty days' trial. Send for circular.

GREEN'S PURE SILICA FIRE BRICK,
MADE BY

LACLEDE FIRE BRICK MANUFACTURING CO.,
SPECIAL ADAPTED FOR

Pernot and Siemens Open Hearth
Steel Furnaces and for Glass Furnaces.
Office, 901 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

REMOVAL.

Please notice that we have removed from No. 295 THIRD AVENUE to

No. 37 Warren Street, near Church St.,

Where we hope to be favored with a continuance of your generous patronage.

J. M. FARRINGTON & CO.,

Successors to DAY, FARRINGTON & CO., Manufacturers of

LOCKS, KNOBS, GONGS, BLANK KEYS,

Wrought Store Door and Flush Bolts, Silver Plated, Ornamental Bronze and other Hardware.

DAVID HYMES & CO.,

92 Church Street, New York,

JOB LOTS OF HARDWARE & CUTLERY.

John T. Lewis & Bros.
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.
PURE
WHITE
LEAD.
PHILADA.

TRADE MARK.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.

WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD & LITHARGE.
No. 182 Front Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.

JEWETT & SONS,
PERFECTLY PURE
WHITE LEAD.

TRADE MARK.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

LINSEED OIL.

182 Front Street, NEW YORK.

ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD & LINSEED OIL CO.
PURE
WHITE LEAD.
WARRANTED
CO.

The Atlantic White Lead and

Linseed Oil Co.,

Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Litharge,

Glass Makers' Litharge and

Orange Mineral;

LINSEED OIL,

Raw, Refined and Boiled.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,

287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

ALLEN'S HIGH SPEED AIR COMPRESSORS,

With Positive Moving Valves.

Allan Engines, Stationary and Marine Boilers,

Hoisting Machinery. Also, Patent Evaporators

and Condensers for Animal Matters.

AIR COMPRESSORS A SPECIALTY.

JOHN McLAREN,

River Street, HOBOKEN, N. J.

WILLIAM H. AINEY, Chairman.

PETER D. WARREN, Sec. and Treas.

Mellert Foundry & Machine Co., Limited.

(Works Established at Reading, Pa., in 1848.)

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Water & Gas Pipe.

Specials, Flange Pipe, Fittings, Valves and Hydrants,

Lead Pipes, &c. The Improved Canadian Tur-

bine Valve, Water Pump, and Castings

for Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Criss and Gear Mills, Air

Pumps, Hoists, &c. Columns, Brackets, Iron

Rollings, &c.

ARNOLD MELLERT, Sept., Reading, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA.

Corrected Weekly by Lloyd, Supplee & Walton.)
erms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 10 per cent. per annum.

Avuls.
Fetter Wrights, 2 lb. 10c
Over 200 lbs. 11c
Eagle (American). 10c $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. - 12c

Apple Pavers.
Pearl Apple Paver. 8c
Pearl Red Apple Paver. 12c
Lots of 10 to 25 dozen special prices.

Axes.
Hunt's Kentucky and Yankee. per doz \$9.00 \pm 10c
Mann's Red Warrior. 9.00 \pm 9.50
Hickory. 8.50 \pm 9.50
Beveled Axes. add 10c
Double Bit Axes. 19.50

Anglers and Auger Bits.—New List January 1.
Bates' Nut Augers. dis 10c
Cook's Slip. dis 10c
W. H. Smith. dis 10c
Benjamin Pierce Auger Bits. dis 10c
Griswold Auger Bits. dis 10c
Cook's. dis 10c
Jewell's. dis 10c
Bonney's Pat. Nut Augers. list \$18 \pm 10c
Stearns' Pat. Hol. Augers. list \$18 \pm 10c
Balances.
Light and Common. dis 10c \pm 10c

Bells.
Bever Bros. Mfg. Co. Light Hand Bells. dis 60 to 100
Swiss Pattern Hand Bells. low list dis 10c to 15c
Connell's Door Bells. dis 20 to 50
Gt. Western & Eastern Bell Co., new list. dis 20 to 100

Bowed and Ring Clippers.
Chamberlains No. 1, for 50 bolts. each, 75c
" No. 2. 75c \pm 10c
" No. 3. 75c \pm 12c

Boring Machines.
Upright, without Augers. list \$50 \pm 10c
Angular, without Augers. 6.75c \pm 10c

Bolts.—Eastern Carriage Bolts. dis 10c \pm 10c
Philadelphia. new list dis 10c \pm 10c
Stanley, Wrought Shutter. dis 10c \pm 10c

Braces.—Barber's. dis 10c
Barrett. dis 10c
Spoonford. dis 10c
American Ball. dis 10c

Butts.—Cast Fast Joint, Narrow. dis 10c \pm 10c
Broad. dis 10c \pm 10c

Cast Loose Joint, Narrow. dis 10c \pm 10c

" " Broad. dis 10c \pm 10c

Acorn, Loose Pin. dis 10c \pm 10c

" Jap'd. dis 10c \pm 10c

" Mayr's Loose Joint. dis 10c \pm 10c

Wrought Loose Pin. dis 10c \pm 10c

Table Hinges and Back Flaps. dis 10c \pm 10c

" Narrow, Fast. dis 10c \pm 10c

" Loose Joint. dis 10c \pm 10c

Blind Butts.

Parker. dis 75c \pm 10c

Claire. dis 75c \pm 10c

Shepard. dis 75c \pm 10c

Lub. Mortise. dis 10c \pm 10c

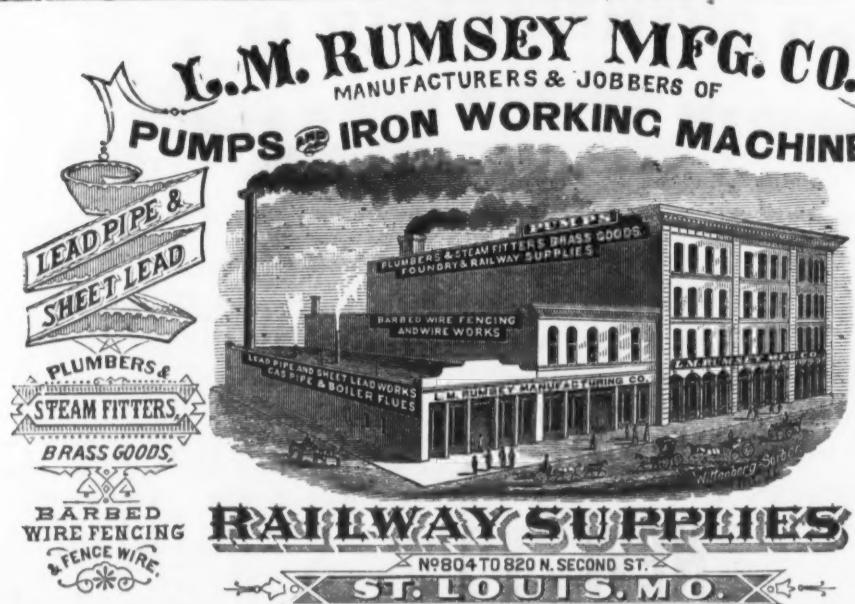
Huffer's. dis 10c \pm 10c

Chains.—German Halter and Coll. new list Oct. 22, 1870.

Galvanized Pump. dis 10c \pm 10c

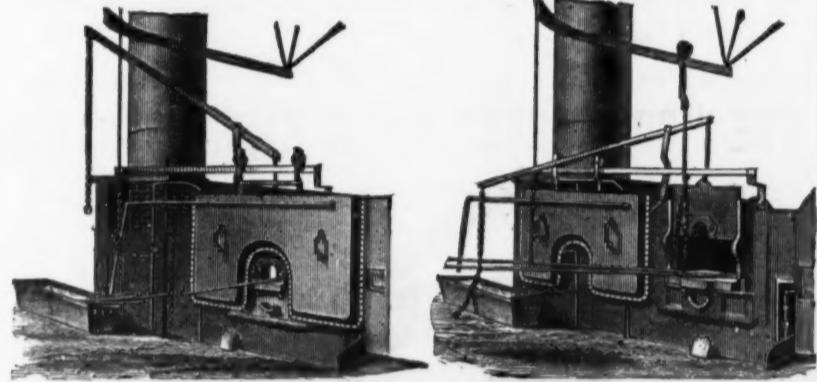
Best Proof Chain—Eng. Han. dis 10c \pm 10c

V. B. 12 10 8 6 4 2 10 7 5 3 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 190 195 200 205 210 215 220 225 230 235 240 245 250 255 260 265 270 275 280 285 290 295 300 305 310 315 320 325 330 335 340 345 350 355 360 365 370 375 380 385 390 395 400 405 410 415 420 425 430 435 440 445 450 455 460 465 470 475 480 485 490 495 500 505 510 515 520 525 530 535 540 545 550 555 560 565 570 575 580 585 590 595 600 605 610 615 620 625 630 635 640 645 650 655 660 665 670 675 680 685 690 695 700 705 710 715 720 725 730 735 740 745 750 755 760 765 770 775 780 785 790 795 800 805 810 815 820 825 830 835 840 845 850 855 860 865 870 875 880 885 890 895 900 905 910 915 920 925 930 935 940 945 950 955 960 965 970 975 980 985 990 995 1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1035 1040 1045 1050 1055 1060 1065 1070 1075 1080 1085 1090 1095 1100 1105 1110 1115 1120 1125 1130 1135 1140 1145 1150 1155 1160 1165 1170 1175 1180 1185 1190 1195 1200 1205 1210 1215 1220 1225 1230 1235 1240 1245 1250 1255 1260 1265 1270 1275 1280 1285 1290 1295 1300 1305 1310 1315 1320 1325 1330 1335 1340 1345 1350 1355 1360 1365 1370 1375 1380 1385 1390 1395 1400 1405 1410 1415 1420 1425 1430 1435 1440 1445 1450 1455 1460 1465 1470 1475 1480 1485 1490 1495 1500 1505 1510 1515 1520 1525 1530 1535 1540 1545 1550 1555 1560 1565 1570 1575 1580 1585 1590 1595 1600 1605 1610 1615 1620 1625 1630 1635 1640 1645 1650 1655 1660 1665 1670 1675 1680 1685 1690 1695 1700 1705 1710 1715 1720 1725 1730 1735 1740 1745 1750 1755 1760 1765 1770 1775 1780 1785 1790 1795 1800 1805 1810 1815 1820 1825 1830 1835 1840 1845 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 1905 1910 1915 1920 1925 1930 1935 1940 1945 1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1975 1980 1985 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020 2025 2030 2035 2040 2045 2050 2055 2060 2065 2070 2075 2080 2085 2090 2095 2100 2105 2110 2115 2120 2125 2130 2135 2140 2145 2150 2155 2160 2165 2170 2175 2180 2185 2190 2195 2200 2205 2210 2215 2220 2225 2230 2235 2240 2245 2250 2255 2260 2265 2270 2275 2280 2285 2290 2295 2300 2305 2310 2315 2320 2325 2330 2335 2340 2345 2350 2355 2360 2365 2370 2375 2380 2385 2390 2395 2400 2405 2410 2415 2420 2425 2430 2435 2440 2445 2450 2455 2460 2465 2470 2475 2480 2485 2490 2495 2500 2505 2510 2515 2520 2525 2530 2535 2540 2545 2550 2555 2560 2565 2570 2575 2580 2585 2590 2595 2600 2605 2610 2615 2620 2625 2630 2635 2640 2645 2650 2655 2660 2665 2670 2675 2680 2685 2690 2695 2700 2705 2710 2715 2720 2725 2730 2735 2740 2745 2750 2755 2760 2765 2770 2775 2780 2785 2790 2795 2800 2805 2810 2815 2820 2825 2830 2835 2840 2845 2850 2855 2860 2865 2870 2875 2880 2885 2890 2895 2900 2905 2910 2915 2920 2925 2930 2935 2940 2945 2950 2955 2960 2965 2970 2975 2980 2985 2990 2995 3000 3005 3010 3015 3020 3025 3030 3035 3040 3045 3050 3055 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3085 3090 3095 3100 3105 3110 3115 3120 3125 3130 3135 3140 3145 3150 3155 3160 3165 3170 3175 3180 3185 3190 3195 3200 3205 3210 3215 3220 3225 3230 3235 3240 3245 3250 3255 3260 3265 3270 3275 3280 3285 3290 3295 3300 3305 3310 3315 3320 3325 3330 3335 3340 3345 3350 3355 3360 3365 3370 3375 3380 3385 3390 3395 3400 3405 3410 3415 3420 3425 3430 3435 3440 3445 3450 3455 3460 3465 3470 3475 3480 3485 3490 3495 3500 3505 3510 3515 3520 3525 3530 3535 3540 3545 3550 3555 3560 3565 3570 3575 3580 3585 3590 3595 3600 3605 3610 3615 3620 3625 3630 3635 3640 3645 3650 3655 3660 3665 3670 3675 3680 3685 3690 3695 3700 3705 3710 3715 3720 3725 3730 3735 3740 3745 3750 3755 3760 3765 3770 3775 3780 3785 3790 3795 3800 3805 3810 3815 3820 3825 3830 3835 3840 3845 3850 3855 3860 3865 3870 3875 3880 3885 3890 3895 3900 3905 3910 3915 3920 3925 3930 3935 3940 3945 3950 3955 3960 3965 3970 3975 3980 3985 3990 3995 4000 4005 4010 4015 4020 4025 4030 4035 4040 4045 4050 4055 4060 4065 4070 4075 4080 4085 4090 4095 4100 4105 4110 4115 4120 4125 4130 4135 4140 4145 4150 4155 4160 4165 4170 4175 4180 4185 4190 4195 4200 4205 4210 4215 4220 4225 4230 4235 4240 4245 4250 4255 4260 4265 4270 4275 4280 4285 4290 4295 4300 4305 4310 4315 4320 4325 4330 4335 4340 4345 4350 4355 4360 4365 4370 4375 4380 4385 4390 4395 4400 4405 4410 4415 4420 4425 4430 4435 4440 4445 4450 4455 4460 4465 4470 4475 4480 4485 4490 4495 4500 4505 4510 4515 4520 4525 4530 4535 4540 4545 4550 4555 4560 4565 4570 4575 4580 4585 4590 4595 4600 4605 4610 4615 4620 4625 4630 4635 4640 4645 4650 4655 4660 4665 4670 4675 4680 4685 4690 4695 4700 4705 4710 4715 4720 4725 4730 4735 4740 4745 4750 4755 4760 4765 4770 4775 4780 4785 4790 4795 4800 4805 4810 4815 4820 4825 4830 4835 4840 4845 4850 4855 4860 4865 4870 4875 4880 4885 4890 4895 4900 4905 4910 4915 4920 4925 4930 4935 4940 4945 4950 4955 4960 4965 4970 4975 4980 4985 4990 4995 5000 5005 5010 5015 5020 5025 5030 5035 5040 5045 5050 5055 5060 5065 5070 5075 5080 5085 5090 5095 5100 5105 5110 5115 5120 5125 5130 5135 5140 5145 5150 5155 5160 5165 5170 5175 5180 5185 5190 5195 5200 5205 5210 5215 5220 5225 5230 5235 5240 5245 5250 5255 5260 5265 5270 5275 5280 5285 5290 5295 5300 5305 5310 5315 5320 5325 5330 5335 5340 5345 5350 5355 5360 5365 5370 5375 5380 5385 5390 5395 5400 5405 5410 5415 5420 5425 5430 5435 5440 5445 5450 5455 5460 5465 5470 5475 5480 5485 5490 5495 5500 5505 5510 5515 5520 5525 5530 5535 5540 5545 5550 5555 5560 5565 5570 5575 5580 5585 5590 5595 5600 560



AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
**Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car
Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.**

McDONALD'S PATENT SHIELD.



For Protecting the Men from Heat when Working in Front of
Puddling, Heating and other Furnaces.

H. McDONALD, Patentee,
MANAGER SLIGO ROLLING MILLS,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

RIPLEY & KIMBALL,
Nos. 907, 909 & 911 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS.
IRON & STEEL BOILER PLATES & SHEETS.
Brass and Iron Fittings for Steam.
Lap-Welded Pipe & Boiler Tubes
RAILWAY AND BOILER MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

AGENCY NATIONAL TUBE WORKS CO.

Delusion Rat and Mouse Trap,
Manufactured by
CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.,
ERIE, Penna.

This is the only Self-setting Trap on the market,
and the most successful.
All orders direct to
CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.,
ERIE, Penna.



Bradley's Cushioned Herve Hammer

Awarded first premium, Silver Medal, at American Institute Fair, 1873; Cincinnati Industrial Exposition, 1874 and 1880, and the Diploma of Honor and Grand Medal of Merit at the Centennial Exhibition in 1876, being the highest award given any goods of their class in America or Europe. It has more good points, does more and better work, takes less power, costs less for repairs, than any Hammer in the world. Guaranteed as represented. Established 1832.

BRANCH OFFICE,
46 & 48 West Lake St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

COXE BROS. & CO.,
Cross Creek Lehigh Coal.

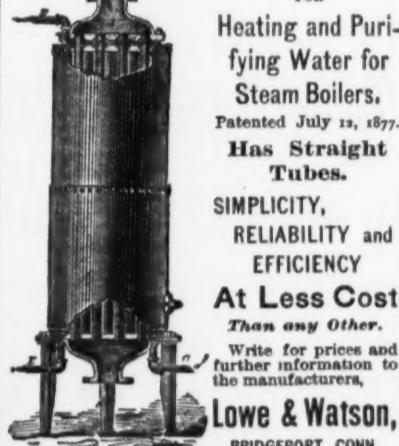
The Purity and Strength of this Coal especially adapt it for the working
of Iron and Metals.

GENERAL OFFICE, Room 12 Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York
(Chicago, Ill., 94 Dearborn Street.)

BRANCH OFFICES, Philadelphia, 206 Walnut Place
(Boston, 26 Exchange Place.)

E. B. & S. W. ELY, Agents, P. O. Box 262, N. Y.

THE LOWE PATENT FEED WATER HEATER & PURIFIER.



Heating and Purifying Water for
Steam Boilers.
Patented July 12, 1877.
Has Straight
Tubes.

SIMPLICITY,
RELIABILITY and
EFFICIENCY

At Less Cost
Than any Other.

Write for prices and
further information to
the manufacturer,

**Lowe & Watson,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

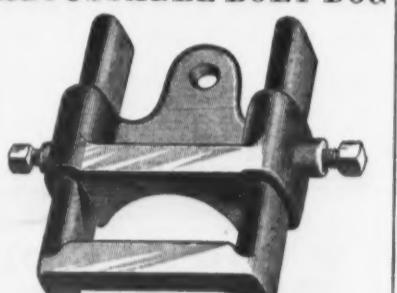
**WITHEROW & GORDON,
Engineers & Contractors,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**

Sole Agents for the
**WHITWELL
HOT BLAST STOVES.**

OVER 600 IN USE.

The following parties either have them in use or
are using them in their business:
Cedar Point Iron Co., N. Y.
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa.
Crane Iron Co., Pa.
Ferdinand W. Hart Co., Pa.
Keshenock Iron Co., Pa.
R. H. Coleman, Lebanon, Pa.
Chester Rolling Mill Co., Pa.
Davenport, Fairbank & Co., Pa.
Easton, Pa.
Paxton Furnaces, Pa.
Spearman Iron Co., Pa.
Etna Iron Works, Ohio.
Mingo Coal & Iron Co., Ohio.
Winona Furnace Co., Ohio.
Moss & Marshall, Ohio.
H. Campbell & Sons, Ohio.
Kingsbury & Iron Co., Ohio.
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Ohio.
Meier Iron Co., Ill.
North Chicago Steel Co., Ill.
Union Steel Co., Ill.
Means & Culbertson, Ky.
Ashland Furnace Co., Ky.
Norton Iron Co., Ky.
Southern Steel Co., I. and S. Co., Tenn.
Seawards Furnace Co., Tenn.
James C. Warner, Rising Fawn, Ga.
Ohio Iron Co., Zanesville, O.
Sloss Furnace Co., Ala.

H. H. COLES & CO.,
416 North 12th St., Philadelphia.
ADJUSTABLE BOLT DOG

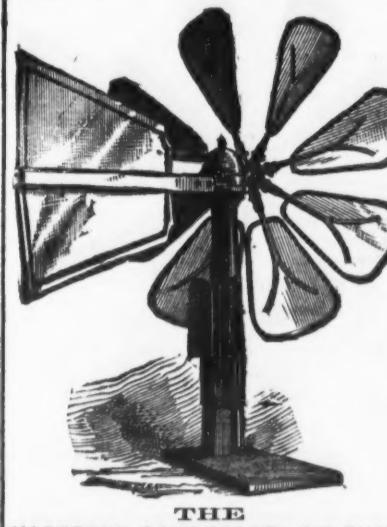


Will hold all sizes of bolts up to $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; is
very handy for turning flat work. Price, \$1.

**B. FITTS PATENT MAGNETIC
METAL SEPARATOR,**

Manufactured by
EZRA SAWYER,
35 Hermon St., WORCESTER, MASS.

**DAVID ROUND
HAND MADE COIL
CABLE & BLOCK
CHAINS.
CLEVELAND, O.
SEND FOR PRICES.**



THE HARTFORD COMPRESSED AIR PUMP

Water Driven to any Height and Distance
by Compressed Air.

Country Houses Supplied Cheaply and Certainly for
Bath Rooms, Water Closets, Hot and Cold Water
Faucets, &c. Plenty of Fresh Water for Stock or
Farmers. The best Pump for Irrigating, supplying
Farms, Stock Yards, for Rinsing, Cleaning, &c. See
Circular and Price List Address, EZRA BROOKS, Secy.
and General Manager of the Hartford Compressed
Air Pump Co., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE DUPLEX INJECTOR.

The Best Boiler Feeder

Known.

Unparalleled, for sim-
plicity and always re-
liable. Does not require
adjustment for varying
pressures of steam.
Will start when the
water pressure is low.
Less liable to get out
of order than a pump.
Always delivers water
hot to the boiler.

Manufactured and for Sale by

JAMES JENKS,
16 & 18 Atwater St., East,
DETROIT, MICH.

BOSTON.

Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Dowse.

Auvill's—"Eagle American" \$ 1.00
Anvil & Vice \$ 1.00
No. 1, \$ 4.25; 2, \$ 5.50 each \$ 1.00
Angus & Blitz, "Snell's Auger" \$ 1.00
L'Hommedieu's Ship Auger \$ 1.00
James Blitz \$ 1.00
Cook's Blitz \$ 1.00
Shaperson's Double-Cut Blitz \$ 1.00
Gimlets \$ 1.00
Stanley's Extra Long \$ 1.00
No. 2, \$ 2.00; No. 3, \$ 2.00; No. 4, \$ 2.00
Pierce's Blitz \$ 1.00
Griswold \$ 1.00

Axes—Blue Jackets per doz \$ 2.00
Red Cross per doz \$ 2.00
Handled Boys per doz \$ 2.00
Dowses Boys \$ 1.25

Ax Handles—Oak Extra, 31 in., No. A \$ 1.00
34 in., No. B \$ 1.00
34 in., No. C \$ 1.00
34 in., No. D \$ 1.00
34 in., No. E \$ 1.00
34 in., No. F \$ 1.00
34 in., No. G \$ 1.00
34 in., No. H \$ 1.00
34 in., No. I \$ 1.00
34 in., No. J \$ 1.00
34 in., No. K \$ 1.00
34 in., No. L \$ 1.00
34 in., No. M \$ 1.00
34 in., No. N \$ 1.00
34 in., No. O \$ 1.00
Axle Clips \$ 1.00

Balances—Chatillon's \$ 1.00

Barn Door Rail—Cast Angle (for Anti-Friction Hangers) per ft. \$ 1.00
Round per ft. \$ 1.00
Wrought per ft. \$ 1.00
\$ 1.00

Bells—Connel's Gong reduced list, \$1.00

Bird Cages—Japanned M. & D., reduced list, \$1.00
1870 \$ 1.00

Blind Fastns.—Lock Fastns. \$ 1.00

No. 6 Fastns \$ 1.00

No. 8 Fastns \$ 1.00

Shedd's \$ 1.00

Blind Hinges—Mail Hook, 3 holes \$ 1.00

C. Brad's Hinges—Phoenix Adjustable \$ 1.00

Bolts—Norway Iron Carriage \$ 1.00

Common \$ 1.00

Borax—Refined \$ 1.00

Bow—Machine \$ 1.00

Eagle Upright each \$ 1.00

Eagle Angle each \$ 1.00

Snell Angles \$ 1.00

Spofford's \$ 1.00

Backus' \$ 1.00

Bracket Saw—Holly Scroll Saw \$ 1.00

Dental \$ 1.00

Bracket Saw, extra quality, to No. 1 \$ 1.00

Steel Frame, with patterns \$ 1.00

Lester \$ 1.00

New Rogers, all iron \$ 1.00

Brick Saw Blades—Griffith \$ 1.00

Brackets—H. B. & H. Flower Pot reduced list \$ 1.00

Bronzed Snell, H. B. & H. new list \$ 1.00

Stone Saw \$ 1.00

Bronze Hardware—Butts—Union Fast Joint \$ 1.00

Loose \$ 1.00

Acorn \$ 1.00

Silvered \$ 1.00

Boston Finish \$ 1.00

Union Spiral Spring \$ 1.00

Vincent \$ 1.00

Carriage Bolts—Eagle Norway \$ 1.00

Common \$ 1.00

Carriage Jacks—"Climax" \$ 1.00

No. 1 \$ 1.00

No. 2 \$ 1.00

"Universal" \$ 1.00

No. 1 \$ 1.00

No. 2 \$ 1.00

No. 3 \$ 1.00

No. 4 \$ 1.00

No. 5 \$ 1.00

No. 6 \$ 1.00

No. 7 \$ 1.00

No. 8 \$ 1.00

No. 9 \$ 1.00

No. 10 \$ 1.00

No. 11 \$ 1.00

No. 12 \$ 1.00

No. 13 \$ 1.00

No. 14 \$ 1.00

No. 15 \$ 1.00

No. 16 \$ 1.00

No. 17 \$ 1.00

No. 18 \$ 1.00

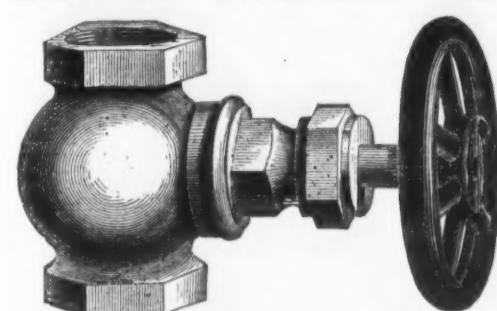
No. 19 \$ 1.00

No. 20 \$ 1.00

No. 21 \$ 1.00

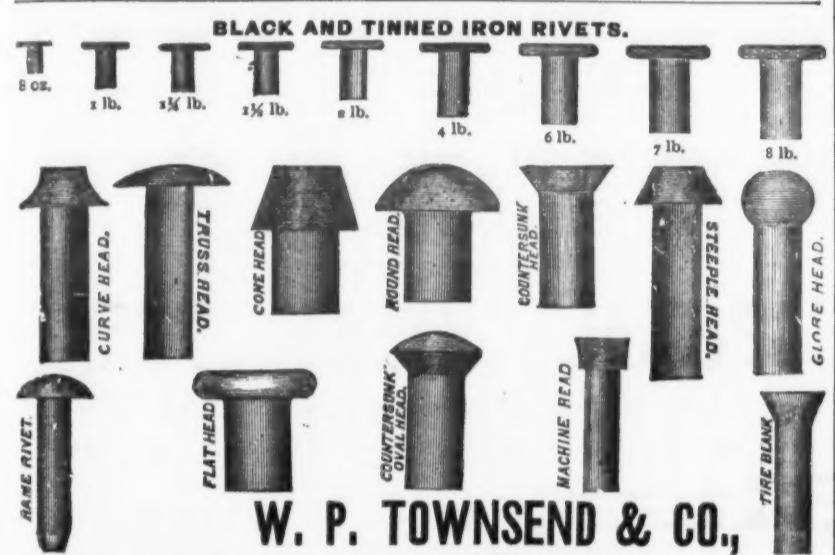
No. 22 \$ 1.00

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,
Manufacturers of
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,
For STEAM,
WATER
and GAS.
WROUGHT IRON
PIPE AND FITTINGS.
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS



Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.
BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.



W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of every description of First Quality

HENRY B. NEWHALL,

105 Chambers St.,

New York Agent.

RIVETS.

WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.
Manufacturers of

COACH SCREWS,
(With Gimlet Points),
ALL KINDS OF

Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS
AND
TAP BOLTS.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

STANDARD NUT CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts,
R. R. FISH BARS,
BOLTS.
SPIKES,
RIVETS. &c.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,

New York Agent.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.
NORWAY IRON FANCY HEAD BOLTS,
Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.
TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINE, PATCH AND STAY BOLTS.
HOOPES & TOWNSEND,
KEYSTONE
BOILER RIVETS
•PHILADELPHIA:
WOOD SCREWS, TANK RIVETS, FLAT LINK CHAIN.

NUTS
Cold punched.

BEECHER & PECK,
Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of

PECK'S DROP PRESS

PECK'S DROP LIFTER is the only one which has its parts cushioned. Being thus cushioned they are the most durable Lifter in the market.

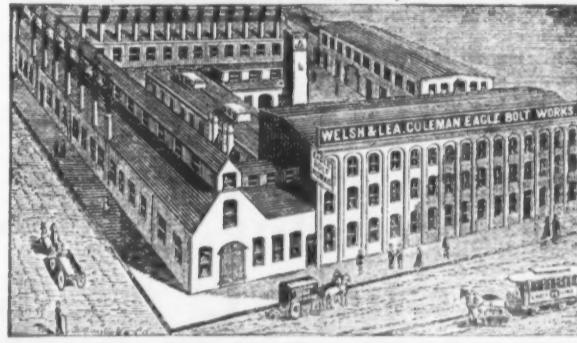
Can be attached to any drop now in use.

Our New Illustrated Catalogue is just out.

Cor. Lloyd and River Sts., New Haven, Conn.

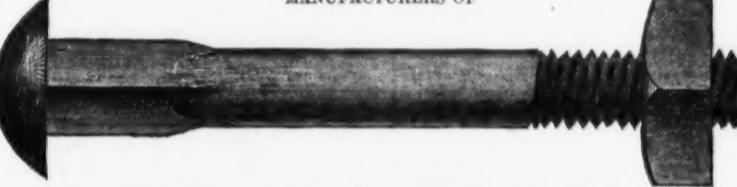
NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS.
Axle Clips, &c.

Only Medal, Phila., 1876.



COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS,
WELSH & LEA, Philadelphia, Pa.

F. M. HASLETT & CO.,
Manufacturers of



Carriage, Machine and Skein Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.
ALLEGHENY, PA.

W. K. ROSS, J. A. FULLER, W. K. FULLER, Sole Agents,
97 Chambers Street, New York.

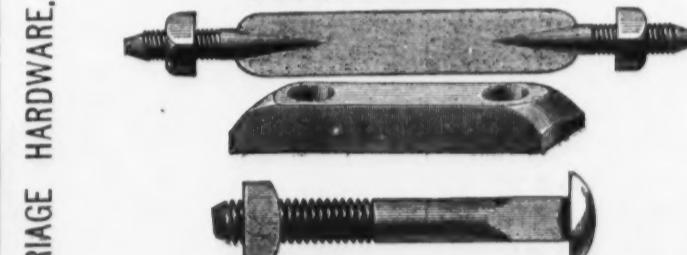
Columbus Bolt Works,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.
Manufacturers of



Threshing Machine Teeth
For all the Leading Machines.

GENUINE NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE BOLTS.
Illustrated Catalogues and Prices mailed on application.

ESTABLISHED 1834.



C. COWLES & CO., New Haven, Conn.

W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.



DAVID S. CRESWELL, Manufacturer,
816 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Send for circular and price list.

PHILADELPHIA SCREW CO., Limited,
Twelfth and Buttonwood Streets, PHILADELPHIA.



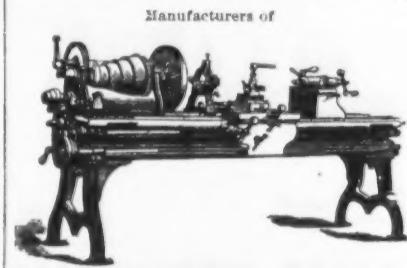
Manufacturers of

IRON & BRASS WOOD SCREWS.

Quality, finish and tests as to strength guaranteed equal to any in the market.

With improved facilities and largely increased capacity for production, we can fill orders promptly, and invite inquiries for discounts. A full line in stock.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,
Manufacturers of



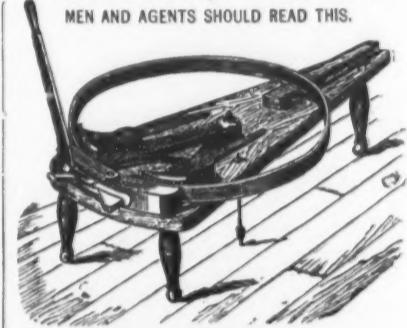
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,
With Quick Return Motion.

Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,
Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

BLACKSMITHS, HARDWARE
MEN AND AGENTS SHOULD READ THIS.



LITTLE GIANT
WAGON TIRE UPSETTER.

This machine is strong, durable and cheap, and it is superior to all others for upsetting or shrinking wagon tires, and bars of Iron without cutting them. It will upset tires one inch at a heat, and is adapted to tires of any size or diameter. Every Blacksmith should have one; they are the best selling machines hardware merchants and agents ever handled. Price only \$12.00. Send for circular.

LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.,
Millport, Chemung Co., N. Y.

HILDEBRAND
HELP-REASCRING
PUMP AND TANK.

Economical, saves all the oil, reduces insurance. The best arrangement extant. Can be used in barrel as easily as in tank. No measure or funnel used.

THE YOUNGSTOWN
MEASURING PUMP CO.
Sole Manufacturers,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Every Pump guaranteed to be just what we claim for it.

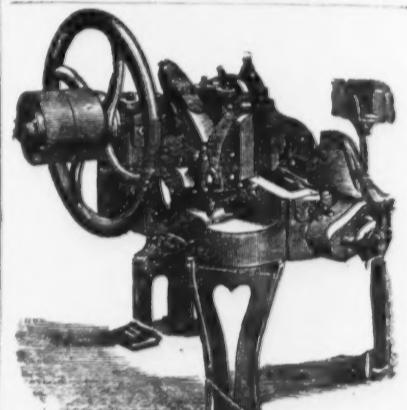
For further information address Company, as above.

John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayer's Hydrants,
Stop Cocks & Cavans
lined Cemetery Supplies.
29 & 30 Monroe St., N. Y.

HOLT
PORTABLE FORGES
Manufactured by
HOLT MFG. CO.

Cleveland, Ohio.

New York Warehouses,
79 & 81 Trade St.
F. PORTER THAYER,
Manager.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.

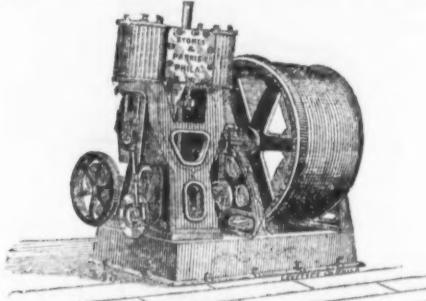
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolt Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forging and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.

OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.



CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.
Tinned Belt Rivets and
Burr a specialty.

VERTICAL ENGINE



IRON FURNACE HOIST.

The above cut represents our Vertical Iron Furnace Hoisting Engine, having double cylinders, fitted with our improved reversing valves, automatic stop and brake. Prices furnished on application for engine alone or for complete outfit. Patterns on hand for various sizes.

STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

\$\$\$\$\$ SAVED \$\$\$\$

1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977

MACHINES
BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

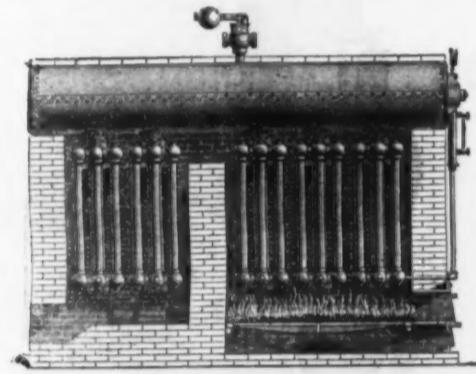
COMPRISSING
MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. S.C.F.&CO. LOCOMOTIVE FIRE-BOX, HORIZONTAL, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COTTON AND WOOLEN MACHINERY, STEAM PUMPS, GRISTMILL MACHINERY, Etc., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND PRICES ANNEXED.

[Send stamp for same.] In our List No. 23. [stating what you want.] We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be found in the hands of any firm in the country.

Works and Main Office, Manchester, N. H. S. C. FORSAITH & CO.

Branch Office and Wareroom, 209 Center street, New York City.

DUPLEX SAFETY BOILER.



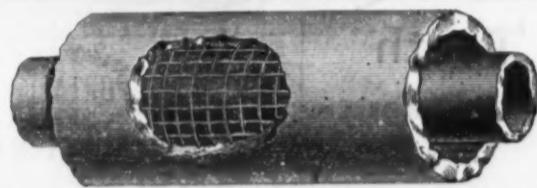
Unequalled Economy.

Positive circulation, insuring under all circumstances a clean boiler. No sediment. The best materials. No joints, but expanded joints in combustion chamber.

The most durable boiler made. Send for circular.

DUPLEX SAFETY BOILER CO.,
34 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.

Chicago Office,
45 Franklin Street.



The Patent "Air Space" Coverings for Steam Pipes, Hot-Blast Pipes, Boilers, &c.

The Patent Felt and Asbestos Non-conducting Removable Covering.

THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.

Asbestos Materials, Fiber, Millboard, Packing and Cement.

THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., foot East 9th St., 10 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

**PRESSES, DIES
AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.**



We manufacture all kinds of Foot and Power Presses for punching, shearing, stamping and embossing sheet metals. Also Dies of all kinds, Fruit and other Can Tools. Our combination Press for cutting, drawing and embossing in one operation, delivering through the die and bed, is superior to any in the market. Send for circular of our Hydro-Carbon Safety Furnace.

GORDON & LEWIS,
235 Bread St., cor. 214 New St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

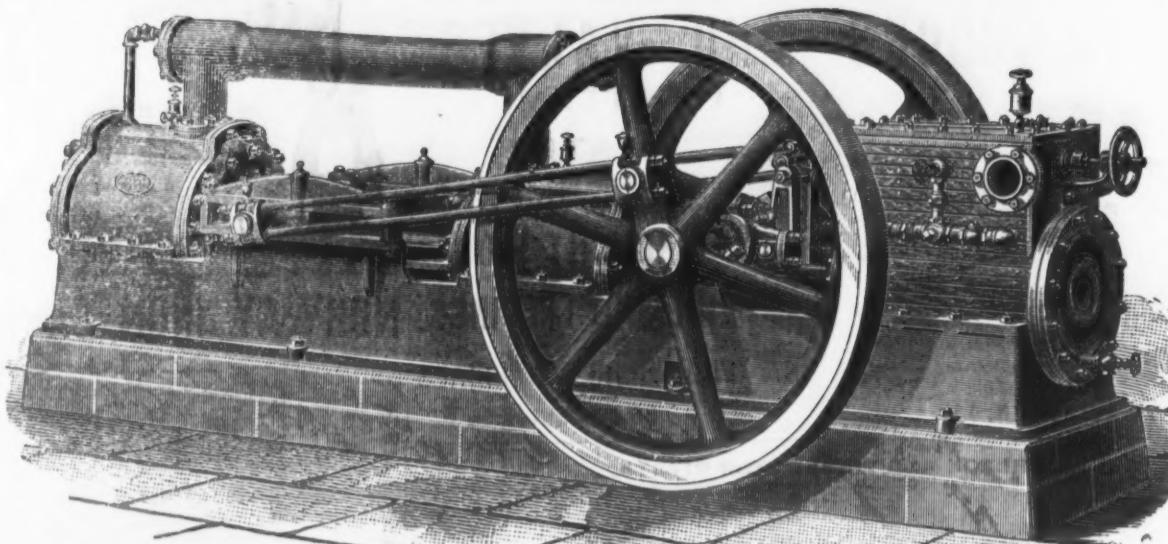
**KEYSTONE STEAM PUMP WORKS,
PUMPS**

AND
PUMPING MACHINERY
Of all Kinds.
THOMPSON, EPPING & CARPENTER,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

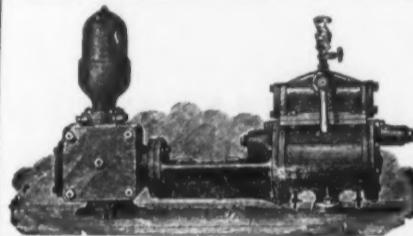
THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machin s
21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feeding Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feeding.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 1 to 10 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.



A. S. CAMERON'S
PATENT

"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad

For reduced price lists address A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.

SUCCESSOR TO

E. W. BLISS, BLISS & WILLIAMS,

PRESSES



Also Manufacturers of

SPECIAL MACHINERY

FOR

WORKING SHEET

METALS, &c.

FRUIT & other

CAN TOOLS.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED



Plymouth, Pearl and
John Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
U. S. A.



PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MORSE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw, all sizes, screw rams, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

THE MEDART PATENT WROUGHT RIM PULLEY.

Forty Per Cent. Lighter and 100 Per Cent. Stronger



than any cast pulley. No shrinkage strains; perfectly balanced for high speeds; better surface for belt, and

The Cheapest Pulley in
the Market.

We make these Pulleys from 10 inches to 10 feet diameter, any face, crowning or straight, split or whole, single or double arms.

Large Pulleys a Specialty.

Send for price list.

The Hartford Engineering Co.,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Sole licensed manufacturers for the
New England, Middle and Atlantic
Coast States.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

988 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.



WICKERSHAM & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Railway, Miners', Mill & Machinists' Supplies

W. & Co.'s Packing: Steam, Hydraulic and Locomotive. Samples sent free.

Lubricants for Engines, Shafting, &c.; Rolling Mill, Railroad, Gear and Axle Grease.

Also, Star Cylinder Oils.

Samples sent free for trial upon application.

No. 309 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

COCHRANE & CO., Agents, 33 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh.

CUT-OFF ENGINE
IS first class in every respect.
The valve gear is of the dem-
anding type, is exceedingly
simple, accessible and durable.
Cylinders with this cut-off can
be stopped and started on short notice.
engine now in use at moderate expense, and will
save from 30 to 50 per cent. in fuel over the plain
slide valve and throttle governor. Also, Vertical
and Yacht Engines. NELSON W. TWISS,
25 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

CRANE BROTHERS MAN'G. CO.,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

STEAM PUMPS,

STEAM and GAS FITTINGS.

Steam and Hydraulic

Freight and Passenger Elevators

STEAM HOISTING ENGINES

for Furnaces, Mines, &c.

Stationary Steam Engines &c.

The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted for
blacksmith's use, the other sizes for general forging.

Machinery, &c.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCAS H. HENDERSON, Vice-Pres. Etna Fire Ins. Co.
HANS W. CHENEY, Ass't Pres. Cheney Brothers
Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DAVID C. COPE, of Cope & Co., Engineers Co.
GEORGE M. BARTHOLMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms
Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Etna Life Ins. Co.
EVERETT BRAINARD of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

GEN. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres'lt Colt's Pat. Fire

GEO. COMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester

WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co.,

Philadelphia.

HON. T. A. BROWN, Ex-Governor of Mass.

NEWTON GAGE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford

WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.

NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.

D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

or any Agency.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

201 North Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

Price list 10

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Original Design Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.

Also Built Complete on Base with Boiler Seal for Illustrated

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INGOT BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address:

Frankford, Phila.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,

"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.

CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

STEEL CASTINGS

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.

IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as easily WORKED and WELDED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 55,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, our CASTINGS UNITE THE QUALITIES of STEEL and WROUGHT IRON.

Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

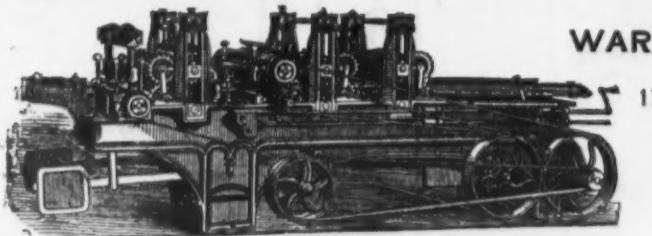


IRON PLANER.

36 x 36 in. x 9 ft., for sale, or will exchange for a larger size.

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO., Middletown, Conn.

Wood-Working Machinery.



WAREROOMS
172 High Street,
BOSTON.

61 S. Canal Street

Railroad Shops, Planing Mills, Car Builders, Cabinet,
Carriage, Sash, Door and Blind Makers.

We also deal in all kinds of

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.

S. A. WOODS MACHINE COMPANY,

Illustrated catalogues on application.

"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAP.
BEST IN MARKET.

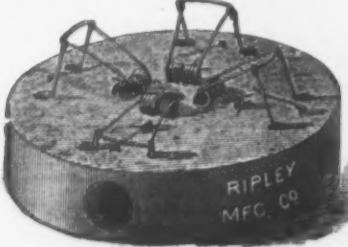
For Home & Export Trade.

RIPLEY MFG. CO.,

Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Mallets, Rosewood Faucets, Patent Boot Jacks and House Furnishing Ware.



STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,

N.W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.

Circular sent on application.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,

Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

Established 1834.

Manufacturers of

Steel Castings,

Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior

metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaran-

teed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,

Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

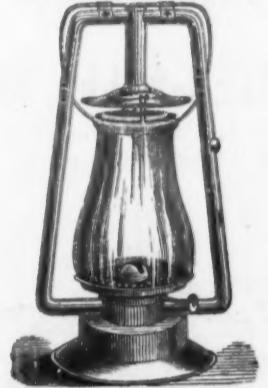
Established 1834.

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

No. 0 Tubular

LANTERN,



With and without Guards,

Is Manufactured by

R. E. DIETZ,

54 & 56 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

COLUMBIA BICYCLE

The Bicycle is a permanent, practical road vehicle, it is an acknowledged fact, and the thousands in daily use are daily increasing in numbers.

It combines speed and endurance that no horse can equal, and for pleasure or health far exceeds any other outdoor sport.

The art of riding is easily acquired, and two exercises recommended to those not in profession, as a means of keeping health and strength, as it develops the action of every muscle of the body.

Send 25c stamp for 24-page illustrated catalogue, containing price lists and full information.

THE POPE MFG. CO.,

597 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

New Model, Top Snap, CHAMPION

SHOT GUN.

It has a patent Top Snap Action, by means of which the gun is closed by pressing the lever either to the right or left; an improvement over the Rebounding Lock, which ensures safety in loading and a double. The other improvements are the Fastening Buttons, the Patent Fore-End and the Patent Grip.

Fastening Buttons consist of the barrel, which the barrels can be detached from the stock in an instant, and

can be loaded with cartridges, shot, powder, etc., and many times.

Prices: Plain Barrels, 12 bore, \$15.00; Plain Barrels, 10 bore, \$18.00; Twist Barrels, 12 bore, \$18.00; Twist

Barrels, 10 bore, \$18.00.

JOHN F. LOVELL & SONS, Gun Dealers, Boston, Mass.

Send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue.

BUFFALO BLACKSMITHS' BLOWERS & PORTABLE FORGES

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

BUFFALO FORGE CO. MFG. CO.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

SUPPLY CIRCULAR & PRICE LIST

Light Soft Gray Iron

CASTINGS

METAL PATTERN MAKING.

The Elwell Hardware Co.,

P. O. Box 1914.

Bridgeport, Conn.

THE GREATEST

ROCK BREAKER ON EARTH

And we guarantee it to do double the work of

any upright convergent jaw crusher. And we

challenge any manufacturer to a trial any time in

Chicago. Send for Circulars.

GATES & SCOVILLE IRON WORKS,

59 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig

numvite Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.

Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,

Office, 112 South Street, New York.

Factory, 39 to 46 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRICES REDUCED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS,

100 Water Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Scrapton Brass Works,

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,

For Water, Gas & Steam. Also

Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.

Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog less than any file in the market.

426 Street, SCRANTON, PA.

ACME SPRING HINGES

For Screen Doors,

WROUGHT OR MALLEABLE IRON,

Walnut Bronzed,

WITH BRASS SPRINGS.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE & OTHER BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

25 Chambers Street.



Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,
IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,

130 to 149 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

SUPERIOR
WAGON, CART AND
TRUCK AXLES.

Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactury. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

E. M. BOYNTON,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

NEW PATENT
ONE MAN CROSS CUT

First-Class Saws, Frames, Cross-Cut Handles, TOOLS, FILES, &c.

Also sole Proprietor and Manufacturer of the